

THE ASSOCIATION AGREEMENT

ESTABLISHING A FREE TRADE AREA

BETWEEN

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE REPUBLIC OF TUNISIA

AND

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

**The Association Agreement Establishing a Free Trade Area
between
The Republic of Tunisia
and
The Republic of Turkey**

PREAMBLE

The Government of the Republic of Tunisia and The Government of the Republic of Turkey (hereinafter referred to as “the Parties” or “Tunisia” and “Turkey” where appropriate)

DESIROUS to develop and strengthen the existing friendly relations, especially in the fields of economic co-operation and trade, with an aim to contribute to the progress of economic co-operation between the two countries and to increase the scope of mutual trade exchanges,

CONFIRMING their intention to participate actively in the process of economic integration in Europe and in the Mediterranean Basin expressing their preparedness to co-operate in seeking ways and means to strengthen this process;

TAKING INTO CONSIDERATION the Agreement establishing an Association between Turkey and the European Economic Community and Euro-Mediterranean Agreement establishing an Association between the European Communities and their Member States and the Republic of Tunisia;

HAVING regard to the experience gained from the co-operation developed between the Parties to this Agreement as well as between them and their main trading partners;

DECLARING their readiness to undertake activities with a view to promoting harmonious development of their trade as well as to expanding and diversifying their mutual co-operation in the fields of joint interest, including fields not covered by this Agreement, thus creating a framework and supportive environment based on equality, non discrimination, and a balance of rights and obligations;

REFERRING to the mutual interest of the Parties in the continual reinforcement of the multilateral trading system and considering that the provisions and instruments of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 (hereinafter referred to as “GATT 1994”) and the World Trade Organisation (hereinafter referred to as “WTO”) constitute a basis for their foreign trade policy;

CONSIDERING the rights and obligations of the Parties stemming from the GATT 1994 and the WTO;

RESOLVED to lay down for this purpose provisions aimed at progressive abolition of the obstacles to trade between the Parties in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, in particular those concerning the establishment of free trade area;

BELIEVING that development of trade and cooperation in the economic and technical fields is one of the main elements of rapid development strategies of both countries;

HAVE DECIDED, in pursuance of these objectives, to conclude the following Agreement (hereinafter referred to as “this Agreement”).

ARTICLE 1

Objectives

The objectives of this Agreement are:

- a) to increase and enhance the economic co-operation between the Parties to raise the living standards of the population of the two countries;
- b) to gradually eliminate difficulties and restrictions on trade in goods, including the agricultural products;
- c) to promote, through the expansion of reciprocal trade, the harmonious development of the economic relations between the Parties;
- d) to provide fair conditions of competition in trade between the Parties;
- e) to create conditions for further encouragement of investments particularly for the development of joint investments in both countries;
- f) to promote trade and co-operation between the Parties in third country markets.

TITLE I

FREE MOVEMENT OF GOODS

ARTICLE 2

The Parties shall gradually establish a free trade area on substantially all their trade between them in a transitional period lasting a maximum of nine years starting from the entry into force of this Agreement in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and in conformity with Article XXIV of the GATT 1994 and the other multilateral agreements on trade in goods annexed to the Agreement establishing the WTO.

ARTICLE 3

Basic Duties and Classification of Goods

1. In trade between the Parties covered by this Agreement, the Parties shall apply their respective Customs Tariffs on the classification of goods for imports into them.
2. For each product the basic duty to which successive reductions set out in this Agreement are to be applied shall be the Most Favoured Nation (MFN) duty that was in force in the Parties on 1 January 2004.

3. If, after 1 January 2004, any tariff reduction is applied on an erga omnes basis, in particular, reductions resulting from the tariff negotiations in the WTO, such reduced duties shall replace the basic duties referred to in paragraph 2 as from that date when such reductions are applied.
4. The Parties shall communicate to each other their respective basic duties.

CHAPTER I INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

ARTICLE 4 Scope

The provisions of this Chapter shall apply to products originating in the Parties falling within Chapters 25 to 97 of Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System with the exception of the products covered by the definition specified in Article 11 (2) of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 5 Customs Duties on Imports and Charges Having Equivalent Effect

1. From the date of entry into force of this Agreement no new customs duties on imports or charges having equivalent effect shall be introduced, nor shall those already applied be increased in trade between the Parties.
2. Customs duties and charges having equivalent effect on imports shall be abolished in accordance with the provisions of Protocol I to this Agreement.

ARTICLE 6 Customs Duties of a Fiscal Nature

The provisions concerning the abolition of customs duties on imports shall also apply to customs duties of a fiscal nature.

ARTICLE 7 Customs Duties on Exports and Charges Having Equivalent Effect

Without prejudice to the provisions of the GATT 1994:

1. From the date of the entry into force of this Agreement no new customs duties on exports or charges having equivalent effect shall be introduced in trade between the Parties.
2. All customs duties on exports and any charges having equivalent effect shall be abolished between the Parties upon entry into force of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 8
Quantitative Restrictions on Imports and Measures Having Equivalent Effect

Without prejudice to the provisions of the GATT 1994:

1. From the date of the entry into force of this Agreement no new quantitative restriction on imports or measure having equivalent effect shall be introduced in trade between the Parties.
2. All quantitative restrictions on imports and measures having equivalent effect shall be abolished between the Parties upon the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 9
Quantitative Restrictions on Exports and Measures Having Equivalent Effect

Without prejudice to the provisions of the GATT 1994:

1. From the date of the entry into force of this Agreement no new quantitative restriction on exports or measure having equivalent effect shall be introduced in trade between the Parties.
2. All quantitative restrictions on exports and any measures having equivalent effect shall be abolished between the Parties upon the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 10
Technical Regulations

1. The rights and obligations of the Parties in respect of technical regulations, standards and conformity assessment shall be governed by the WTO Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade.
2. The Parties shall strengthen their co-operation in the field of technical regulations, standards and conformity assessment, with a view to increasing the mutual understanding of their respective systems and facilitating access to their respective markets, thereby preparing the ground for mutual recognition agreements. The Parties shall consult each other in the Association Committee in view of the implementation of the objective set out in this Article.

3. Without prejudice to paragraph 1, the Parties agree to hold immediate consultations in the framework of the Association Committee where either Party has taken measures which are likely to create, or have created an obstacle to trade, in order to find an appropriate solution in conformity with the WTO Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade.

CHAPTER II

BASIC AGRICULTURAL, PROCESSED AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY PRODUCTS

ARTICLE 11

Scope

1. The provisions of this Chapter shall apply to basic agricultural, processed agricultural and fishery products originating in the Parties.
2. The term "basic agricultural, processed agricultural and fishery products" (hereinafter called "agricultural products") means for the purpose of this Agreement the products covered by the WTO definition of agricultural products as well as fish and fishery products and products falling under the tariff headings of 3302 10 29 and 4501.

ARTICLE 12

Exchange of Concessions

1. The Parties to this Agreement shall mutually allocate concessions set forth in Protocol II in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter.
2. Taking into account the role of agriculture in their respective economies; the development of trade in agricultural products between the Parties; the high sensitivity of agricultural products; the rules of their respective agricultural policies, the Parties shall examine in the Association Committee the possibilities of granting to each other further concessions in trade in agricultural products.
3. In pursuance of this objective, Protocol II providing for measures to facilitate trade in agricultural products has been concluded between the Parties.

ARTICLE 13

Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures

The Parties shall not apply their regulations in sanitary and phytosanitary matters as an arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination or a disguised restriction on trade between them. The Parties shall apply their sanitary measures within the rules and procedures of the GATT 1994 and the other relevant WTO agreements.

ARTICLE 14

Specific Safeguards

Notwithstanding other provisions of this Agreement, and in particular Article 21, given the particular sensitivity of the agricultural products, if imports of products originating in a Party, which are the subject of concessions granted under this Agreement, cause or threaten to cause serious disturbance to the markets or to their domestic regulatory mechanisms, in the other Party, both Parties shall enter into consultations immediately to find an appropriate solution. Pending such solution, the Party concerned may take the measures it deems necessary, in accordance with the relevant WTO rules.

CHAPTER III

COMMON PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 15

Internal Taxation

1. The Parties commit themselves to apply any internal taxes and other charges and regulations in accordance with Article III of the GATT 1994 and other relevant WTO Agreements.
2. Exporters may not benefit from repayment of internal taxation in excess of the amount of direct or indirect taxation imposed on products exported to the territory of one of the Parties.

ARTICLE 16

Trade Relations Governed by Other Agreements

1. This Agreement shall not prevent the maintenance or establishment of customs unions, free trade areas or arrangements for cross-border trade of the Parties with third countries to the extent that these do not negatively affect the trade regime and in particular the provisions concerning rules of origin provided for in this Agreement.
2. Consultations between the Parties shall take place within the Association Committee concerning agreements establishing customs unions or free trade areas and, where appropriate, on other major issues related to their respective trade policies with third countries. Such consultations shall take place so as to ensure that account is taken of the mutual interests of the Parties stated in this Agreement.

ARTICLE 17

Structural Adjustment

1. Exceptional measures of limited duration which derogate from the provisions of Article 5 may be taken by Tunisia in the form of increased customs duties.
2. These measures may only concern infant industries, or certain sectors undergoing restructuring or facing serious difficulties, particularly where these difficulties produce important social problems.
3. Customs duties applicable on imports into Tunisia to products originating in Turkey introduced by these measures may not exceed 25% ad valorem and shall maintain an element of preference for products originating in Turkey. The total value of imports of the products, which are subject to these measures, may not exceed 20% of total imports of industrial products from Turkey as defined in Article 4, during the last year for which statistics are available.
4. These measures shall be applied for a period not exceeding five years unless a longer duration is authorized by the Association Committee. They shall cease to apply at the latest on the expiry of the transitional period.
5. No such measures can be introduced in respect of a product if more than three years have elapsed since the elimination of all duties and quantitative restrictions or charges or measures having an equivalent effect concerning that product.
6. Tunisia shall inform the Association Committee of any exceptional measures she intends to take. At the request of Turkey, consultations shall be held in the Association Committee on such measures and the sectors to which they apply before they are applied. When taking such measures Tunisia shall provide the Association Committee with a schedule for the elimination of the customs duties introduced under this Article. This schedule shall provide for a phasing out of these duties starting at the latest two years after their introduction, at equal rates. The Association Committee may decide on a different schedule.

ARTICLE 18

Dumping

If a Party finds that dumping, within the meaning of Article VI of GATT 1994 is taking place in trade relations governed by this Agreement, it may take appropriate measures against that practice in accordance with Article VI of the GATT 1994 and the rules established by agreements related to that Article and under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 21 of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 19

Safeguard Measures

1. Where any product is being imported into either of the Parties in such increased quantities, each Party retains its rights and obligations under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the WTO Agreement on Safeguard Measures. This Agreement does not confer any additional rights or obligations on the Parties with regard to safeguard measures.
2. Notwithstanding provisions of paragraph 1 of this Article, the procedures laid down in Article 21 shall apply with regard to safeguard measure taken by any Party.

ARTICLE 20

Re-export and Serious Shortage

Where compliance with the provisions of Article 7 and 9 leads to:

- a) re-export towards a third country against which the exporting Party to this Agreement maintains for the product concerned quantitative export restrictions, export duties or measures or charges having equivalent effect; or
- b) a serious shortage, or threat thereof, of a product essential to the exporting Party;

and where the situations referred to above give rise or are likely to give rise to major difficulties for the exporting Party, that Party may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 21 of this Agreement. The measures shall be non-discriminatory and shall be eliminated when conditions no longer justify their maintenance.

ARTICLE 21

Notifications and Consultations Procedure

1. Before initiating the procedure for the application of the measures mentioned in Articles 14, 18, 19, 20, 25, 26 and 47, the Parties shall endeavour to solve any differences between themselves through direct consultations, and shall inform the other Party thereof.
2. In these cases specified in paragraph 1 of this Article, a Party which is considering to resort to a measure shall promptly notify the Association Committee thereof. The Party concerned shall provide the Association Committee with all relevant information and give it the assistance required to examine the case. Consultations between the Parties shall take place without delay in the Association Committee with a view to finding a commonly acceptable solution.

3. If, within one month of the matter being referred to the Association Committee, the Party in question fails to put an end to the practice objected to or to the difficulties notified and in the absence of a decision by the Association Committee in the matter, the concerned Party may adopt the measures it considers necessary to remedy the situation.
4. The measures taken shall be notified immediately to the Association Committee. They shall be restricted, with regard to their extent and to their duration, to what is strictly necessary in order to rectify the situation giving rise to their application and shall not be in excess of the damage caused by the practice or the difficulty in question. Priority shall be given to such measures that will least disturb the functioning of this Agreement.
5. The measures taken shall be the subject of regular consultations within the Association Committee with a view to their relaxation, or abolition when conditions no longer justify their maintenance.
6. Where exceptional circumstances requiring immediate action make prior examination impossible, the Party concerned may, in the cases of Articles 14, 18, 19, 20, 25, 26 and 47 apply forthwith the precautionary measures strictly necessary to remedy the situation. The measures shall be notified without delay to the Association Committee and consultations between the Parties to this Agreement shall take place within the Association Committee.

ARTICLE 22

Rules of Origin and Co-operation between the Customs Administrations

1. Protocol III lays down the rules of origin and methods of administrative co-operation.
2. The Parties agreed to apply the actual harmonised preferential rules of origin in the context of the System of Pan-Euro-Med Cumulation of Origin in the mutual trade.

CHAPTER IV

STATE MONOPOLIES, COMPETITION RULES, PAYMENTS AND OTHER ECONOMIC PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 23

State Monopolies

1. The Parties shall progressively adjust any state monopoly of a commercial character so as to ensure that by the end of the fourth year following the entry into force of this Agreement, no discrimination regarding the conditions under which goods are procured and marketed will exist between nationals of the Parties.

2. The Association Committee shall be informed about the measures adopted to implement this objective.

ARTICLE 24

Payments

Any payment arising from trade of goods, services and rights to non material goods between the Parties shall be made in convertible currency, in accordance with the respective national legislation of the Parties.

ARTICLE 25

Rules of Competition Concerning Undertakings

1. The following are incompatible with the proper implementation of this Agreement, in so far as they affect trade between the Parties:
 - a) all agreements between undertakings, decisions by associations of undertakings and concerted practices between undertakings which have as their object or effect the prevention, restriction or distortion of competition;
 - b) abuse by one or more undertakings of dominant position in the territories of the Parties as a whole or in a substantial part thereof;
2. For the purpose of applying the provisions of paragraph 1 of this Article, the Parties will take the measures in conformity with the procedures and under the conditions laid down in their respective Agreements with the European Communities. In case of any change in those procedures and/or conditions these changes will be applicable between the Parties.
3. If the Parties consider that a particular practice is incompatible with the terms of the first paragraph of this Article, and:
 - a) is not adequately dealt with under the implementing rules referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article, or
 - b) in the absence of such rules, and if such practice causes or threatens to cause serious prejudice to the interest of the other Party or material injury to its domestic industry, including its services industry,

it may take appropriate measures after consultation within the Association Committee or after thirty working days following referral for such consultation.

4. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary adopted in conformity with this Article, the Parties shall exchange information taking into account the limitations imposed by the requirements of professional and business secrecy.

ARTICLE 26

Subsidies

1. Any state aid which distorts or threatens to distort competition by favouring certain undertakings or the production of certain goods is incompatible with the proper implementation of this Agreement.
2. The rights and obligations of the Parties in respect of subsidies shall be governed by Articles VI and XVI of the GATT 1994, the WTO Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures and the WTO Agreement on Agriculture.
3. In the case of practices incompatible with paragraph 1 of this Article, such appropriate measures may, where the WTO/GATT 1994 applies thereto, only be adopted in conformity with the procedures and under the conditions laid down by the WTO/GATT 1994 and any other relevant instrument negotiated under its auspices which are applicable between the Parties.
4. Each Party shall ensure transparency in the area of state aid. Upon request by one Party, the other Party shall provide information on particular individual cases of state aids.

ARTICLE 27

Balance of Payments Difficulties

Where either Party is in a serious balance of payments difficulties or under threat thereof, the Party concerned may in accordance with the conditions laid down within the framework of WTO/GATT 1994 and with Articles VIII and XIV of the Articles of Agreement of International Monetary Fund, adopt restrictive measures, which shall be of limited duration and may not go beyond what is necessary to remedy the balance of payments situation. The Party concerned shall inform the other Party forthwith of their introduction and present to the other Party, as soon as possible, a time schedule of their removal.

ARTICLE 28

Intellectual, Industrial and Commercial Property Rights

1. The Parties shall provide suitable and effective protection of intellectual, industrial and commercial property rights in line with Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (TRIPs) and other international Agreements.

2. Implementation of this Article shall be regularly assessed by the Parties. If difficulties which affect trade arise in connection with intellectual, industrial and commercial property rights, either Party may request urgent consultations to find mutually satisfactory solutions.

ARTICLE 29

Public Procurement

1. The Parties consider the opening up of the award of public contracts on the basis of non-discrimination, transparency and reciprocity, to be a desirable objective.
2. As of the entry into force of this Agreement, both Parties shall grant each other's companies access to contract award procedures a treatment no less favourable than that accorded to companies of any other country.

TITLE II

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION

ARTICLE 30

Objective

1. The Parties will exert all necessary efforts to develop Economic, Scientific, Technical and Commercial Co-operation between the two sides.
2. The Parties will promote and facilitate continuously the enhancement and diversification of trade exchanges and economic and technical co-operation between their economic establishments, enterprises, organisations and institutions within the framework of their respective rules and regulations as well as their international obligations.
3. Turkey shall give priority for providing Tunisia with technical assistance in the primary fields of economic co-operation referred in Article 33.
4. The Parties will encourage operations designed to develop co-operation among the countries of the region and particularly the ones taking part within the Euro-Mediterranean Partnership.

ARTICLE 31

Scope

1. Co-operation and technical assistance shall;
 - a) focus primarily on infant industries, sectors suffering from internal difficulties or affected by the overall process of the liberalisation of trade between Turkey and Tunisia.
 - b) focus on areas likely to bring the economies of the Parties closer together.
 - c) focus on capacity building and training programs, which would assist in creating the necessary institutions and human resources for implementation of this Agreement with Tunisia.
 - d) encourage the implementation of measures designed to develop intra-regional co-operation.
 - e) support joint-ventures, twinning initiatives and joint investments amongst the private sector institutions.
2. The Parties agree to extend economic co-operation to other areas not covered by the provisions of this Chapter such as and not inclusive to irrigation, transportation, communication, higher education, tourism and other services, development and planning.

ARTICLE 32

Methods and Modalities

1. The Agreements concluded between the Parties in the fields of the economic, commercial, technical and scientific co-operation shall be implemented without prejudicing the provisions of this Agreement.
2. The Parties shall further determine the methods and modalities for economic co-operation and technical assistance; in particular within the work of the Association Council referred in Article 40. In this regard, the Association Council may decide to establish sub-committees.
3. Economic co-operation and technical assistance shall be implemented in particular by:
 - a) regular exchange of information and ideas in every sector of co-operation including meetings of officials and experts;
 - b) encouragement of reciprocal participation in fairs and exhibitions;
 - c) transfer of advice, expertise and training;

- d) implementation of joint actions such as seminars and workshops;
 - e) technical, administrative and regulatory assistance;
 - f) encouragement and establishment of joint ventures;
 - g) dissemination of information on co-operation;
 - h) exchange of information in economic, scientific and technical field;
 - i) granting scholarships in various fields of technical and scientific co-operation.
4. Projects relating to economic, scientific and technical cooperation applications shall be arranged by individual programs, agreements and contracts which will be concluded between the participating companies and establishments of the Parties in accordance with their respective legislation in force.
5. The matters relating to the providing of expert, advisor and other technical persons by the Parties shall be arranged by individual protocols to be concluded between the competent authorities of the Parties.

ARTICLE 33

Primary Fields of Economic Co-operation

The co-operation under the scope of this Agreement shall primarily involve the following fields referred in detail between Articles 34 to 39 of the Agreement:

- a) Industry;
- b) Agriculture;
- c) Services;
- d) Small and medium-sized enterprises;
- e) Trade development;
- f) Investment promotion.

ARTICLE 34

Industrial Co-operation

The main aim of industrial co-operation will be to support Tunisia, in its efforts to modernize and diversify industry and, in particular, to create an environment favourable to private sector and industrial development by enhancing co-operation between the two Parties' economic operators.

ARTICLE 35

Co-operation in Agriculture and Fisheries

Taking into account the importance of co-operation in agriculture and fisheries towards the enhancement of bilateral relations, the Parties determined the following as the desired fields of co-operation:

- a) exchange of scientific and technical information and expertise relating to agriculture, forestry, water resources and rural development;
- b) reciprocal exchange of experts;
- c) organization of training, seminars, conferences and meetings, in either of both countries;
- d) establishment of direct joint activities between the respective institutions;
- e) encouragement of investment and trade on agricultural production, processing and marketing in both countries and in other markets.

ARTICLE 36

Co-operation in Services

1. The Parties to this Agreement recognize the growing importance of trade in services. In their efforts to gradually develop and broaden their co-operation, in particular in the context of the Euro-Mediterranean Partnership, they will cooperate with the aim of achieving a progressive liberalization and mutual opening of their markets for trade in services, taking into account relevant provisions of the WTO-General Agreement on Trade in Services (GATS) and multilateral trade negotiations with that respect.
2. The Parties will discuss the means of co-operation in the area of services at the Association Council.

ARTICLE 37
Co-operation between Small and Medium-Sized Enterprises

1. With the view to further enhance trade and economic activities, the Parties shall give priority to promoting business and investment opportunities as well as joint ventures between small and medium sized enterprises (SMEs) of the two countries. Within this context, the Parties will;
 - a) exchange expertise on entrepreneurship, management, research and management centers, quality and production standards;
 - b) provide market information to create investment opportunities;
 - c) furnish published documents concerning SMEs.
2. Turkey shall support Tunisia's efforts towards capacity building for the related private sector institutions.

ARTICLE 38
Trade Development

Trade co-operation shall primarily focus on:

- a) developing, diversifying and increasing trade between them and improving the Parties' competitiveness on domestic, regional and international markets;
- b) the updating of Tunisian laboratories, leading eventually to the conclusion of mutual recognition agreements for conformity assessments;
- c) enhancing co-operation in customs and origin matters including vocational training in the customs field;
- d) ensuring technical support for intellectual, industrial and commercial property and for standardization and quality in Tunisia;
- e) finding ways to bring about a significant improvement in education and training, including vocational training;
- f) establishment of lasting links between specialist bodies on the Parties' territories in order to pool and exchange experience and methods;
- g) drawing up appropriate trade development strategies and creation of a trade environment supportive of competitiveness;

- h) capacity building and development of human resources and professional skills in the field of trade and support services in both the public and private sector;
- i) exchanges of information on market requirements know-how and technology transfer through investment and joint-ventures;
- j) development of private sector in particular small and medium-size enterprises engaged in trade;
- k) establishment, adaptation and strengthening of organizations concerned with the development of trade and support services;
- l) regional co-operation for the development of trade and trade-related infrastructure and services in third countries;
- m) exchange of information and expertise for the reinforcement of national organizations involved in enforcement and protection against counterfeiting and piracy.

ARTICLE 39

Investment Promotion

The Parties recognize the importance of promoting investment and technology flows between them as a means for achieving economic growth and development. Co-operation in this respect shall include:

- a) appropriate means of identifying investment opportunities and information channels on investment regulations;
- b) the provision of information on the Parties' measures promoting investment abroad (technical assistance, financial support, investment insurance, etc.);
- c) the planning and implementation of development projects, including for the participation of foreign investors.

TITLE III

INSTITUTIONAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 40

Establishment of the Turkey-Tunisia Association Council

An Association Council is hereby established which as a rule shall be headed by Ministers in charge of foreign trade and meet at least once a year in accordance with the conditions laid down in its rules of procedure.

ARTICLE 41
Duties of the Association Council

The Association Council shall review the progress made in the implementation of this Agreement. It shall also examine any major issues arising within the framework of this Agreement including its economic and social impact and any other bilateral or international issues of mutual interest.

ARTICLE 42
Procedures of the Association Council

1. The Association Council shall consist of officials, public and private sector representatives of both Parties.
2. The Association Council shall establish its rules of procedure.
3. The Association Council shall, for the purpose of attaining the objectives of this Agreement, have the power to take decisions in the cases provided for therein.
4. The decisions taken shall be binding on the Parties that shall take the measures necessary to implement the decisions taken. The Association Council may also make appropriate recommendations.
5. The Association Council may upon necessity establish working groups or bodies for the implementation of the Agreement.
6. It shall draw up its decisions and recommendations by agreement between the two Parties.

ARTICLE 43
Establishment of the Association Committee

1. Subject to the powers of the Association Council, an Association Committee is hereby established which shall be responsible for the implementation of the Agreement.
2. The Association Council may delegate to the Association Committee, in full or in part, any of its powers.

ARTICLE 44
Procedures of the Association Committee

1. The Association Committee shall meet at an appropriate level whenever necessary upon the request of the Parties, but at least once a year alternatively in Turkey and Tunisia.

2. The Association Committee shall establish its rules of procedure.
3. The Association Committee shall have the power to take decisions for the implementation of the Agreement as well as in the areas in which the Council has delegated its powers to it.
4. It shall draw up its decisions by agreement between the two Parties. These decisions shall be binding on the Parties that shall take the measures necessary to implement the decisions taken.

ARTICLE 45

Security Exceptions

Nothing in this Agreement shall prevent a Party from taking any measures which it considers necessary to its essential security interests as long as these measures are consistent with Article XXI of the GATT 1994.

ARTICLE 46

General Exceptions

This Agreement shall not preclude prohibitions or restrictions on imports, exports or goods in transit justified on grounds of public morality, public policy or public security; the protection of health and life of humans, animals or plants; the protection of national treasures possessing artistic, historic or archaeological value; the protection of intellectual, industrial and commercial property. Such prohibitions or restrictions must not, however, constitute a means of arbitrary discrimination or a disguised restriction on trade between the Parties.

ARTICLE 47

Fulfilment of Obligations

1. The Parties shall take all necessary measures to ensure the achievement of the objectives of this Agreement and the fulfilment of their obligations under this Agreement.
2. If either Party considers that the other Party has failed to fulfil an obligation under this Agreement, the Party concerned may take the appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 21 of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 48

Dispute Settlement

1. Either Party may refer to the Association Council any dispute relating to the application or interpretation of this Agreement.

2. The Association Council may settle the dispute by means of decision.
3. Each Party shall be bound to take measures involved in carrying out the decision referred to in paragraph 2.
4. In the event if it not being possible to settle the dispute in accordance with paragraph 2, either Party may notify the other of the appointment of an arbitrator; the other Party must then appoint a second arbitrator within two months.
5. The Association Council shall appoint a third arbitrator.
6. The arbitrators' decisions shall be taken by majority vote.
7. Each Party to the dispute shall take the steps required to implement the decision of the arbitrators.

ARTICLE 49 **Evolutionary Clause**

1. Where either Party considers that it would be useful and in the interest of the economies of the Parties to develop the relations established by this Agreement by extending them to fields not covered thereby, it shall submit a reasoned request to the other Party. The Association Council may instruct the Association Committee to examine this request and, where appropriate, to make recommendations to them, particularly with a view to opening negotiations.
2. Agreements resulting from the procedure referred to in paragraph 1 will be subject to ratification or approval by the Parties to this Agreement in accordance with their national legislation.

ARTICLE 50 **Amendments**

Amendments to this Agreement, as well as to its Annexes and Protocols, shall enter into force on the date of receipt of the latter written notification through diplomatic channels, by which the parties inform each other that all necessary requirements foreseen by their national legislation for the entry into force of these amendments, have been fulfilled.

ARTICLE 51 **Protocols and Annexes**

Protocols and Annexes to this Agreement shall form an integral part thereof. The Association Council may decide to amend the Protocols and Annexes in accordance with the national legislation of the Parties.

ARTICLE 52
Duration and Denunciation

1. This Agreement is concluded for an indefinite period of time.
2. Either party may denounce this Agreement by a written notification to the other Party. The Agreement shall terminate on the first day of the seventh month following the date when the other Party received the denunciation notice.

ARTICLE 53
Entry into Force

1. This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the second month, following the date of the receipt of the latter written notification through diplomatic channels, by which the Parties inform each other that all necessary requirements foreseen by their national legislation for the entry into force of this Agreement, have been fulfilled.
2. Upon its entry into force, this Agreement shall replace the following Agreement between the Parties :

“Accord Commercial et de Coopération Economique et Technique entre le Gouvernement de la République de Turquie et le Gouvernement de la République Tunisienne (signed on 15 July 1992).”

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned plenipotentiaries, being duly authorised thereto, have signed this Agreement.

DONE in Tunis, on November 25th , 2004, in two originals each in the Arabic Turkish, and English languages, all texts being equally authentic. In case of any divergence in the interpretation of this Agreement, the English text shall prevail.

**For the Government
of the Republic of Tunisia**

**For the Government
of the Republic of Turkey**

Mondher ZENAIDI
Minister of Commerce and Handicrafts

Kürşad TÜZMEN
State Minister

PROTOCOL I
(Referred to in Article 5.2)

**ABOLITION OF CUSTOMS DUTIES AND CHARGES HAVING
EQUIVALENT EFFECT ON IMPORTS BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE REPUBLIC OF TURKEY AND THE GOVERNMENT OF THE
REPUBLIC OF TUNISIA**

1. Customs duties and charges having equivalent effect on imports applicable in Turkey to products originating in Tunisia shall be abolished upon the entry into force of this Agreement.
2. Customs duties and charges having equivalent effect on imports applicable in Tunisia to products originating in Turkey which are not listed in this Protocol shall be abolished on the date of entry into force of this Agreement.
3. Customs duties and charges having equivalent effect on imports applicable in Tunisia to products originating in Turkey which are listed in this Protocol shall be abolished in accordance with the timetables defined below:
 - a) For the products listed in List I customs duties and charges having equivalent effect shall be reduced as follows:
 - on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each duty and charge shall be reduced to 88% of the basic duty;
 - one year after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each duty and charge shall be reduced to 76% of the basic duty;
 - two years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each duty and charge shall be reduced to 64% of the basic duty;
 - three years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each duty and charge shall be reduced to 52% of the basic duty;
 - four years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each duty and charge shall be reduced to 40% of the basic duty;
 - five years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each duty and charge shall be reduced to 28% of the basic duty;
 - six years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each duty and charge shall be reduced to 16% of the basic duty;
 - seven years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the remaining duties shall be abolished.
 - b) For the products listed in List II customs duties and charges having equivalent effect shall be reduced as follows:
 - two years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each duty and charge shall be reduced to 91% of the basic duty;

- three years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each duty and charge shall be reduced to 78% of the basic duty;
 - four years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each duty and charge shall be reduced to 65% of the basic duty;
 - five years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each duty and charge shall be reduced to 52% of the basic duty;
 - six years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each duty and charge shall be reduced to 39% of the basic duty;
 - seven years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each duty and charge shall be reduced to 26% of the basic duty;
 - eight years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each duty and charge shall be reduced to 13% of the basic duty;
 - nine years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the remaining duties shall be abolished.
- c) The provisions of Article 3 paragraph (a) and (b) of this Protocol shall not apply to the products appearing in List III. The arrangements provided for the products mentioned in List III shall be re-examined in the Association Committee.

LIST I
(Referred to in Article 3.a of Protocol I)

25030010012	27101145957	27101999915
25030010045	27101145991	27101999993
25030010056	27101149915	27109100909
25030010090	27101149926	27109900909
25030090003	27101149937	27132000903
25101000011	27101149948	28047000014
25101000022	27101149959	28047000092
25101000099	27101149993	28054010006
25102000017	27101151915	28054090008
25102000028	27101151926	28062000007
25102000095	27101151937	28080000010
25111000109	27101151993	28080000098
25111000905	27101159919	28111910003
25151100011	27101159920	28111920007
25151100099	27101159931	28111980012
25152000012	27101159997	28111980023
25152000090	27101170998	28111980034
25169000102	27101190918	28111980045
25169000908	27101190929	28111980090
25202010008	27101190996	28112910010
25202090000	27101911908	28112910098
25221000002	27101915900	28112930007
25309098106	27101921004	28112990012
27101111908	27101925959	28112990023
27101115900	27101925993	28112990090
27101121913	27101929202	28199010002
27101121991	27101929906	28199090015
27101125904	27101971902	28199090093
27101131995	27101975904	28220000003
27101141911	27101981906	28289000305
27101141922	27101983902	28341000910
27101141933	27101985908	28341000921
27101141944	27101987904	28341000998
27101141955	27101991900	28342920011
27101141999	27101993906	28342920099
27101145913	27101999211	28342930004
27101145924	27101999233	28342980913
27101145935	27101999255	28342980924
27101145946	27101999299	28342980991

28371100007
28371900018
28371900096
28372000019
28372000020
28372000097
28380000014
28380000025
28380000036
28380000047
28380000092
28431010006
28431090008
28432100003
28432900003
28433000004
28439010004
28439090017
28439090095
28441010014
28441010092
28441030012
28441030090
28441050010
28441050098
28441090016
28441090094
28442025019
28442025097
28442035013
28442035091
28442051019
28442051097
28442059013
28442059091
28442099019
28442099097
28443011019
28443011097
28443019013
28443019091
28443051015
28443051093

28443055017
28443055095
28443061019
28443061097
28443069013
28443069091
28443091011
28443091099
28443099015
28443099093
28445000014
28445000092
28451000017
28451000095
28459010019
28459010097
28459090011
28459090099
30067000005
30068000001
32081010005
32081090110
32081090198
32081090905
32082010001
32082090116
32082090194
32082090901
32089011006
32089013002
32089019000
32089091111
32089091199
32089091906
32089099115
32089099193
32089099900
32091000111
32091000199
32091000906
32099000119
32099000197
32099000904

32100010114
32100010192
32100010909
32100090116
32100090194
32100090207
32100090901
32110000004
32129090001
32141010107
32141010914
32141010992
32141090007
32151900003
33021040015
33021040026
33021040093
33021090004
34011900903
34060011017
34060011095
34060019011
34060019099
34060090005
36010000115
36010000193
36010000911
36010000999
36020000101
36020000203
36020000316
36020000394
36020000407
36020000918
36020000929
36020000930
36020000996
36030010102
36030010908
36030090104
36030090911
36030090922
36030090933

36030090999
36041000009
36049000109
36049000201
36049000905
36050000011
36050000022
36050000033
36050000044
36050000055
36050000066
36050000099
36069010016
36069010094
37013000010
37013000021
37013000032
37013000098
38083011106
38083011902
38083013102
38083013908
38083015108
38083015904
38083017104
38083017900
38083021100
38083021906
38083023106
38083023902
38083027119
38083027120
38083027197
38083027915
38083027993
38083030112
38083030190
38083030907
38083090116
38083090194
38083090901
38247100004
38247900004

38249010005
38249015000
38249020009
38249025004
38249030003
38249035008
38249040007
38249045002
38249050001
38249055006
38249061008
38249062001
38249064007
38249065000
38249070009
38249075004
38249080003
38249085008
38249099913
38249099924
38249099935
38249099946
38249099957
38249099968
38249099979
38249099991
38251000000
38252000006
38253000002
38254100003
38254900003
38255000004
38256100005
38256900005
38259000008
39042200013
39042200091
39051200003
39052100004
39075000103
39075000909
39091000103
39151000001

39152000007
39153000003
39159011006
39159013002
39159019000
39159091008
39159093004
39159099002
39161000008
39162010008
39162090000
39169011003
39169013009
39169015005
39169019018
39169019029
39169019096
39169051009
39169059014
39169059025
39169059092
39169090013
39169090024
39169090091
39171010009
39171090001
39172110000
39172191005
39172199009
39172210005
39172291000
39172299004
39172310000
39172391005
39172399009
39172912006
39172915005
39172919007
39172991005
39172999009
39173110006
39173190008
39173210001

39173231002
39173235004
39173239006
39173251000
39173291006
39173299000
39173310006
39173390008
39173912002
39173915001
39173919003
39173991001
39173999005
39174010007
39174090009
39191011006
39191013002
39191015008
39191019000
39191031004
39191038005
39191061006
39191069000
39191090005
39202021001
39202029005
39202071001
39202079005
39202090006
39204310001
39204390003
39204910001
39204990003
39205100003
39205910007
39205990009
39206100009
39206211001
39206213007
39206219005
39206290000
39206300009
39206900009

39207110010
39207110098
39207190012
39207190090
39207200000
39207310009
39207350005
39207390103
39207390909
39207900005
39209100007
39209200002
39209300007
39209400002
39209921008
39209928009
39209951000
39209953006
39209955002
39209959004
39209990003
39211100006
39211310000
39211390002
39219011006
39219019000
39219030001
39219041008
39219043004
39219049002
39219055004
39219060003
39219090016
39219090094
39221000008
39222000004
39229000017
39229000028
39229000039
39229000095
39231000005
39232100006
39232910000

39232990002
39233010001
39233090003
39234010007
39234090009
39235010003
39235090016
39235090094
39239010007
39239090101
39239090907
39241000002
39249011007
39249019012
39249019090
39249090017
39249090095
39251000101
39251000907
39252000005
39253000001
39259010001
39259020005
39259080009
39261000017
39261000028
39261000095
39262000900
39263000008
39264000004
39269050004
39269091105
39269091901
39269099109
39269099507
39269099609
39269099916
39269099927
39269099949
39269099994
41041110912
41041110990
41041151911

41041151999
41041159915
41041159993
41041190914
41041190992
41041910901
41041951900
41041959904
41041990903
41044111015
41044111093
41044119917
41044119995
41044151011
41044151099
41044159015
41044159093
41044190014
41044190092
41044911004
41044919906
41044951000
41044959004
41044990003
41051010903
41051090905
41053010007
41053091002
41053099006
41062110901
41062190903
41062210008
41062290000
41063110009
41063190001
41063210004
41063290006
41071111007
41071119909
41071190915
41071190993
41071211002
41071219904

41071291902
41071299906
41071910902
41071990915
41071990993
41079110911
41079110999
41079190913
41079190991
41079210905
41079290907
41079910900
41079990902
41120000900
41131000903
41132000001
41141010006
41141090008
41142000019
41142000020
41142000042
41142000053
41142000064
41142000097
41152000005
42010000017
42010000028
42010000084
42010000095
42050000117
42050000195
42050000208
42061000109
42061000905
42069000005
43011000001
43013000003
43021100003
43021300003
43021910007
43021920001
43021930005
43021935000

43021941002
43021949006
43021950003
43021960007
43021970001
43021980005
43021995004
43022000004
43023010004
43023021001
43023025003
43023031005
43023035007
43023041009
43023045001
43023051003
43023055005
43023061007
43023065009
43023071001
43023075003
43031010009
43031090001
43039000003
43040000017
43040000095
44091011014
44091011092
44091018015
44091018093
44091090013
44091090091
44092011010
44092011098
44092091012
44092091090
44092098013
44092098091
44092099016
44092099094
44121310004
44121319001
44121390006

44121400005
44121900000
44122210005
44122291000
44122299004
44122300006
44122920004
44122980008
44129210007
44129291002
44129299006
44129300008
44129920006
44129980000
44140010007
44140090009
44151010011
44151010022
44151010055
44151010066
44151010088
44151010099
44151090002
44152020011
44152020099
44152090008
44160000018
44160000029
44160000096
44170000208
44170000913
44170000924
44170000935
44170000991
44181010001
44181050007
44181090003
44182010007
44182050003
44182080005
44183010003
44183091008
44183099002

44184000005
44185000001
44189010009
44189090114
44189090192
44189090909
44201011006
44201019000
44209010001
44209019008
44209091017
44209091095
44209099011
44209099099
44211000006
44219030006
44219050106
44219070002
44219091003
44219098300
44219098402
44219098913
44219098924
44219098935
44219098946
44219098957
44219098968
44219098979
44219098980
44219098991
45020000011
45020000022
45020000099
45031010007
45031090009
45039000012
45039000023
45039000034
45039000090
45041011007
45041019001
45041091009
45041099003

45049010002
45049091007
45049099012
45049099023
45049099090
46019105017
46019105095
46019905006
47071000009
47072000005
47073010005
47073090007
47079010001
47079090003
48055000008
48059110103
48059110909
48059210108
48059210904
48059310103
48059310909
48061000001
48062000007
48063000003
48064010003
48064090005
48070010006
48070020000
48070050002
48070090008
48082000001
48083000007
48089000003
48101311009
48101319003
48101391001
48101399005
48101411004
48101419008
48101491006
48101499000
48101910006
48101990008

48102210007
48102291002
48102299006
48102911005
48102919009
48102920006
48103100004
48103210003
48103290005
48103900004
48109910106
48109910208
48109930104
48109930206
48109990108
48109990200
48111000004
48115100069
48115900901
48116000004
48119090100
48131000019
48131000097
48132000004
48141000005
48142000001
48143000007
48149010007
48149090009
48150000006
48185000018
48185000096
48232000013
48232000091
48234000004
48239010008
48239050106
48239050208
48239050402
49040000102
49070090109
49081000208
49081000902

49089000206
49089000900
49090010009
49090090012
49090090090
49100000102
49100000919
49100000997
49111010007
49111090918
49111090929
49111090930
49111090941
49111090996
49119110000
49119180019
49119180020
49119180097
49119900017
49119900028
49119900039
49119900051
49119900095
51061010013
51061010091
51061090015
51061090093
51062010019
51062010053
51062010064
51062010097
51062091014
51062091092
51062099018
51062099096
51072010005
51072030003
51072051004
51072059008
51072091000
51072099004
51111111014
51111111092

51111119018
51111119096
51111191016
51111191094
51111199010
51111199098
51111911014
51111911092
51111919018
51111919096
51111931012
51111931090
51111939016
51111939094
51111991016
51111991094
51111999010
51111999098
51112000018
51112000096
51113010018
51113010096
51113030016
51113030094
51113090010
51113090098
51119010014
51119010092
51119091019
51119091097
51119093015
51119093093
51119099013
51119099091
51121110018
51121110096
51121190010
51121190098
51121911011
51121911099
51121919015
51121919093
51121991013

51121991091
51121999017
51121999095
51122000015
51122000093
51123010015
51123010093
51123030013
51123030091
51123090017
51123090095
51129010011
51129010099
51129091016
51129091094
51129093012
51129093090
51129099010
51129099098
51130000101
51130000203
52051100016
52051100094
52051200011
52051200099
52051300016
52051300094
52051400011
52051400099
52051510010
52051510098
52051590012
52051590090
52052100012
52052100090
52052200017
52052200095
52052300012
52052300090
52052400017
52052400095
52052600017
52052600095

52052700012
52052700090
52052800017
52052800095
52053100018
52053100096
52053200013
52053200091
52053300018
52053300096
52053400013
52053400091
52053500018
52053500096
52054100014
52054100092
52054200019
52054200097
52054300014
52054300092
52054400019
52054400097
52054600019
52054600097
52054700014
52054700092
52054800019
52054800097
52061100013
52061100091
52061200018
52061200096
52061300013
52061300091
52061400018
52061400096
52061510017
52061510095
52061590019
52061590097
52062100019
52062100097
52062200014

52062200092
52062300019
52062300097
52062400014
52062400092
52062510013
52062510091
52062590015
52062590093
52063100015
52063100093
52063200010
52063200098
52063300015
52063300093
52063400010
52063400098
52063500015
52063500093
52064100011
52064100099
52064200016
52064200094
52064300011
52064300099
52064400016
52064400094
52064500011
52064500099
54011011007
54011019001
54011090006
54012010000
54012090002
54071000002
54072011005
54072019009
54072090004
54073000004
54074100005
54074200000
54074300005
54074400000

54075100001
54075200006
54075300001
54075400006
54076110001
54076130009
54076150007
54076190003
54076910001
54076990014
54076990025
54076990092
54077100003
54077200008
54077300003
54077400008
54078100009
54078200004
54078300009
54078400004
54079100016
54079100094
54079200000
54079300005
54079400000
54081000009
54082100000
54082210009
54082290001
54082310004
54082390006
54082400005
54083100017
54083100095
54083200001
54083300006
54083400001
55081011005
55081019009
55081090004
55082010008
55082090000
55091100000

55091200005
55092110000
55092190002
55092210005
55092290007
55093110006
55093190008
55093210001
55093290003
55094110002
55094190004
55094210007
55094290009
55095100004
55095300004
55095900004
55096110004
55096190006
55096200005
55096900000
55099110002
55099190004
55099200003
55099900008
55101100005
55101200000
55102000006
55103000002
55109000008
55131120004
55131190002
55131200001
55131300006
55131900006
55132110006
55132130004
55132190008
55132200007
55132300002
55132900002
55133100008
55133200003
55133300008

55133900008
55134100004
55134200009
55134300004
55134900004
55141100003
55141200008
55141300003
55141900003
55142100009
55142200004
55142300009
55142900009
55143100005
55143200000
55143300005
55143900005
55144100001
55144200006
55144300001
55144900001
55161100007
55161200002
55161300007
55161400002
55162100003
55162200008
55162310007
55162390009
55162400008
55163100009
55163200004
55163300009
55163400004
55164100005
55164200000
55164300005
55164400000
55169100005
55169200000
55169300005
55169400000
56012110105

56012110901
56012190107
56012190903
56012210100
56012210906
56012291105
56012291901
56012299109
56012299905
56012900101
56012900907
56013000000
56021011002
56021019006
56021031000
56021035002
56021039004
56021090001
56022100006
56022910000
56022990002
56029000003
56071000102
56072100001
56072910107
56072910903
56072990109
56072990905
56074100003
56074911102
56074911908
56074919106
56074919902
56074990101
56074990907
56075011103
56075011909
56075019107
56075019903
56075030108
56075030904
56075090102
56075090908

56079010104
56079090106
57022000000
57041000008
57049000006
58021100008
58021900019
58021900097
58022000009
58023000005
58031000000
58039010002
58039030000
58039050008
58039090004
58041011004
58041019008
58041090003
58042110002
58042190004
58042910002
58042990004
58061000001
58062000007
58063100906
58063210905
58063290907
58063900906
58064000010
58064000021
58064000032
58064000043
58064000054
58064000098
58071010104
58071010900
58071090106
58071090902
58079010102
58079010908
58079090104
58079090900
58081000005

58089000105
58089000207
58089000912
58089000990
58101010001
58101090003
58109110004
58109190006
58109210009
58109290001
58109910004
58109990006
58110000100
58110000202
58110000304
58110000906
59011000005
59019000014
59019000025
59019000092
59041000006
59049000004
59061000000
59069100003
59069910018
59069910096
59069990010
59069990098
59070010016
59070010094
59070090109
59070090905
60011000106
60011000208
60011000300
60011000402
60011000902
60012100005
60012200000
60012910009
60012990103
60012990909
60019110001

60019130009
60019150007
60019190003
60019210006
60019230004
60019250002
60019290008
60019910001
60019990105
60019990901
61161020004
61161080008
61178010918
61178010929
61178010996
61178090910
61178090921
61178090998
61179000012
61179000023
61179000034
61179000045
61179000090
63011000001
63061100103
63061100205
63061200108
63061200200
63061900103
63061900205
63062100007
63062200002
63062900007
63063100003
63063900003
63064100009
63064900009
63069100101
63069100907
63069900112
63069900190
63069900918
63069900996

63079010016
63079010027
63079010038
63079010094
63079091011
63079091022
63079091033
63079091099
63079099015
63079099026
63079099037
63079099048
63079099093
63080000015
63080000093
64021210001
64021290003
64031200004
64062010005
64062090007
64069100008
64069910104
64069910206
64069930000
64069950008
64069960002
64069980011
64069980022
64069980033
64069980044
64069980099
65010000105
65010000901
65020000102
65030010001
65030090003
65040000004
65051000007
65059010010
65059010021
65059010098
65059030007
65059090103

65059090909
65061010008
65061080017
65061080028
65061080095
65069100007
65069200002
65069900007
66011000008
66019100103
66019100909
66019911008
66019919104
66019919900
66019990007
66020000009
67010000103
67010000909
67021000015
67021000093
67029000013
67029000091
67030000005
67041100003
67041900003
67042000004
67049000006
68010000000
68021000105
68021000207
68022200009
68022300004
68022900004
68029210005
68029290007
68029310000
68029390002
68029910000
68029990002
68030010008
68030090000
68042212105
68042212207

68042212309
68042212901
68042218103
68042218205
68042218307
68042218909
68042230107
68042230209
68042230301
68042230403
68042230505
68042230607
68042230903
68042250105
68042250207
68042250309
68042250901
68042290101
68042290203
68042290305
68042290907
68042300008
68051000004
68052000000
68053010000
68053020004
68053080008
68080000009
68091100007
68091900007
68099000000
68101910006
68101931007
68101939001
68101990008
68109110004
68109190006
68109900908
68111000004
68112011007
68112080002
68113000006
68119000002

68131010002
68131090004
68139010000
68139090002
69010010105
69010010207
69010010309
69010010901
69010090107
69010090209
69010090301
69010090903
69022010900
69022091007
69022099205
69022099909
69029000908
69032010907
69032090909
69051000901
69059000103
69059000909
69071000007
69079093102
69079099100
69081010100
69081010917
69081010995
69081090102
69081090919
69081090997
69099000010
69099000098
69141000106
69141000902
69149010108
69149010904
69149090111
69149090199
69149090917
69149090995
70010010002
70010091007

70010099001
70031210104
70031291007
70042010107
70042091000
70049010007
70049070001
70049092005
70049098003
70051005018
70051005096
70051025016
70051025094
70051030015
70051030093
70051080015
70051080093
70053000117
70053000195
70053000219
70053000297
70053000913
70053000991
70060010007
70060090009
70071110107
70071110903
70071190007
70071910005
70071920009
70071980003
70072110001
70072191108
70072191904
70072199000
70072900018
70072900096
70080020005
70080081002
70080089006
70091000011
70091000099
70099100003

70099200008
70102000001
70109010905
70109021219
70109021220
70109021231
70109021242
70109021297
70109021413
70109021424
70109021435
70109021446
70109021491
70109021913
70109021991
70109031111
70109031122
70109031133
70109031144
70109031199
70109031917
70109031995
70109041013
70109041091
70109043019
70109043097
70109045015
70109045093
70109061113
70109061124
70109061191
70109061919
70109061997
70109067213
70109067224
70109067291
70109067917
70109067995
70109071219
70109071220
70109071231
70109071242
70109071297

70109071311
70109071322
70109071333
70109071344
70109071399
70109071913
70109071991
70109091911
70109091922
70109091933
70109091944
70109091999
70109099915
70109099993
70159000100
70159000917
70159000928
70159000995
70161000007
70169010009
70169080007
70169090001
70181011008
70181019002
70181030003
70181051004
70181059008
70181090007
70182000018
70182000096
70189010014
70189010092
70189090005
71171100008
71171910104
71171910206
71171910900
71171991109
71171991201
71171991303
71171991905
71171999103
71171999205

71171999307
71171999909
71179000012
71179000023
71179000034
71179000045
71179000056
71179000067
71179000078
71179000089
71179000090
72041000003
72042110008
72042190000
72042900004
72043000005
72044110000
72044191005
72044199009
72044910000
72044930008
72044991005
72044999009
72045010001
72045090003
72061000007
72084010105
72084090005
72085210101
72085210907
72085291004
72085299008
72085310106
72085390006
72085410009
72085490001
72089010003
72089090005
72104110102
72104190104
72123011108
72123019102
72123090107

72132000204
72139110103
72139120107
72139141006
72139149000
72139170107
72143000105
72149110100
72149190102
72149910100
72149939105
72149950106
72149969107
72149980108
72171010006
72171031007
72171039001
72171050002
72171090100
72172030908
72172050008
72172090106
72173011001
72173019005
72173031009
72173039003
72173050004
72173090102
72179010004
72179030002
72179050000
72179090108
73011000001
73041010006
73041030004
73041090008
73043110003
73043191008
73043199002
73043910003
73043920007
73043930001
73043951002

73043959006
73043991008
73043993004
73043999002
73051200009
73053100006
73053900006
73059000007
73061011003
73061019007
73061090002
73062000002
73064010008
73064091003
73064099007
73065010004
73065091009
73065099003
73081000000
73090010005
73090030003
73090051004
73090059008
73090090018
73101000900
73102111000
73102119004
73102191002
73102199006
73102910007
73102990009
73130000007
73141200000
73141400000
73144210002
73144290004
73144900003
73170010009
73170061999
73170069993
73170090998
73181100003
73181300003

73181410002
73181491007
73181499001
73181530903
73181551904
73181561908
73181569902
73181570909
73181590101
73181610900
73181630908
73181650906
73181691905
73181699909
73181900014
73181900092
73182100009
73182200004
73182400004
73182900010
73182900098
73202020913
73202020991
73202081910
73202081998
73202085901
73202089914
73202089992
73209010002
73209030000
73209090004
73211300013
73211300024
73211300091
73218210116
73218210194
73218290118
73218290196
73218300015
73218300093
73219000209
73219000301
73219000903

73229010006
73229090008
73231000001
73239100015
73239100093
73239200010
73239200098
73239390908
73239410003
73239490107
73239490903
73239910019
73239910097
73239991014
73239991092
73239999018
73239999096
73241010002
73241090004
73242100101
73242100907
73242900101
73242900907
73249010000
73249090104
73249090206
73249090900
73262010002
73262030000
73262050008
73262090015
73262090093
73269091203
73269093209
73269095205
73269097201
74040010009
74040091004
74040099008
74072110007
74072190009
74101100006
74101200001

74111011107
74111090106
74112110003
74112190005
74112200004
74112900009
74112990005
74130010000
74130091005
74130099009
74151000006
74152100007
74152900018
74152900096
74153300014
74153300092
74153900003
74170000117
74170000195
74181100002
74181900013
74181900091
74182000014
74182000092
74199900916
74199900994
75030010001
75030090003
76020011006
76020019000
76020090005
76071910101
76071910907
76071991106
76071991902
76071999100
76071999906
76072010102
76072010908
76072091107
76072091903
76072099101
76072099907

76082010109
76082010905
76082030107
76082030903
76082091104
76082091900
76082099108
76082099904
76110000000
76129010005
76129020010
76129020098
76129091011
76129091099
76129098012
76129098023
76129098090
76141000007
76152000011
76152000099
76161000012
76161000090
76169910100
76169910917
76169910928
76169910939
76169910940
76169910951
76169910962
76169910973
76169910995
76169990102
76169990919
76169990920
76169990931
76169990942
76169990953
76169990964
76169990975
76169990997
78020000007
78030000902
78050000100

78050000202
78060090103
79020000006
79070000909
80020000005
80060000207
81019400001
81019700006
81041900009
81052000018
81052000029
81052000096
81053000003
81092000016
81092000094
81093000001
81099000007
81121200008
81121300003
81123020008
81123040006
81123090006
81130020007
81130040005
81130090005
82011000013
82011000091
82012000008
82013000004
82014000000
82019000011
82019000099
82023100017
82023100095
82023900028
82023900039
82023900095
82029911021
82029911032
82029911098
82029919025
82029919036
82029919092

82029990020
82029990031
82029990097
82051000000
82052000006
82053000002
82055100009
82055910003
82055930001
82055990016
82055990027
82055990038
82055990049
82055990094
82056000000
82057000006
82058000013
82058000024
82058000091
82060000001
82072010004
82072090006
82073010000
82073090002
82074010006
82074030004
82074090008
82075010002
82075030000
82075050008
82075060002
82075070006
82075090004
82076010008
82076030006
82076050004
82076070002
82076090000
82077010004
82077031005
82077035007
82077038006
82077090006

82078011003
82078019007
82078090002
82079010006
82079030004
82079050002
82079071003
82079078004
82079091001
82079099005
82082000007
82084000010
82084000098
82089000907
82129000118
82129000129
82129000196
82130000019
82130000075
82130000086
82141000103
82141000205
82142000007
82149000101
82149000918
82149000996
83016000012
83016000090
83017000905
83022010008
83022090000
83023000000
83024910005
83024990007
83040000006
83052000016
83052000094
83061000006
83062100007
83062910001
83062990003
83063000019
83063000097

83079010005
83079090018
83079090029
83079090096
83081000000
83082000017
83082000095
83089000100
83089000202
83089000917
83089000995
83091000007
83099010009
83099090103
83099090205
83099090910
83099090921
83099090998
83100000006
83112000005
83113000001
84011000000
84013000002
84014000008
84021910802
84021990008
84022000901
84049000010
84049000021
84049000098
84073100009
84073210008
84073290000
84073310014
84073310092
84073390016
84073390094
84073410019
84073410097
84073430017
84073430095
84073491003
84073499007

84082010009
84082031000
84082035002
84082037008
84082051008
84082055000
84082057006
84082099008
84089010001
84089021008
84089029900
84089031900
84089033008
84089036007
84089037000
84089051000
84089055002
84089071008
84089075000
84089099000
84099100010
84099100021
84099100032
84099100043
84099100098
84099900010
84099900021
84099900032
84099900054
84099900098
84131100007
84132010002
84132090004
84139110009
84139190012
84139190023
84139190034
84139190090
84139200000
84145110002
84145190004
84146000009
84151090900

84158110007
84158190907
84158310109
84158390101
84159010008
84159090000
84161010109
84161090101
84169000012
84169000090
84172010000
84172090900
84179000019
84179000097
84182900008
84186999209
84186999403
84186999607
84189910015
84189910026
84189910037
84189910093
84189990200
84189990313
84189990324
84189990335
84189990391
84189990915
84189990993
84191100010
84191100098
84191900021
84191900032
84191900065
84191900098
84198110005
84198191099
84198199902
84219900101
84219900203
84219900907
84229010005
84229090007

84231010004
84231090017
84231090095
84239000019
84239000097
84248995107
84248995209
84249010009
84249030007
84249090012
84249090023
84249090090
84254910001
84254990014
84254990092
84269190908
84313100012
84313100090
84313910005
84313990018
84313990096
84329000918
84329000929
84329000930
84329000941
84329000996
84362900011
84362900099
84368010005
84368091000
84368099015
84368099093
84369100002
84369900002
84381010109
84381090101
84389000909
84399110007
84399190009
84399910007
84399990009
84409000003
84419010004

84419090006
84509000103
84509000216
84509000227
84509000261
84509000294
84519000019
84519000020
84519000031
84519000042
84519000053
84519000097
84521011015
84521011093
84521019019
84521019097
84521090014
84521090092
84529000005
84689000005
84749010009
84749090001
84762100002
84762900002
84768100008
84768900019
84768900097
84769000009
84799010004
84799050000
84799092002
84799097007
84802000003
84819000104
84819000206
84819000900
84831010013
84831010024
84831010091
84831041018
84831041096
84831051012
84831051090

84831057010
84831057098
84831060002
84831080011
84831080099
84832010008
84832090000
84833010015
84833010026
84833010093
84833031005
84833039009
84833090017
84833090095
84834010919
84834010920
84834010931
84834010997
84834082004
84834083007
84834084000
84834085003
84834092008
84834094106
84834096102
84834098017
84834098095
84835010017
84835010028
84835010095
84835091012
84835091023
84835091090
84835099016
84835099027
84835099094
84836010013
84836010024
84836010091
84836091018
84836091029
84836091096
84836099012

84836099023
84836099090
84839010000
84839030008
84839092008
84839098006
84841010009
84841090001
84849010007
84849090907
85023110018
85023110096
85023190010
85023190098
85023910018
85023910096
85023991013
85023991091
85023999017
85023999095
85030010001
85030091006
85030099011
85030099022
85030099033
85030099099
85044010002
85044020904
85044050008
85044094006
85044096002
85044097005
85044099103
85044099909
85068005001
85122000919
85122000920
85122000931
85122000997
85129000013
85129000024
85129000091
85131000909

85141010002
85149020004
85149080019
85149080097
85161019105
85162100003
85166010006
85166051903
85166059907
85166070000
85166080004
85166090008
85167100003
85169000102
85169000215
85169000293
85169000908
85171100106
85171990102
85173000103
85173000205
85173000909
85178010005
85178090109
85179011015
85179011059
85179011093
85179019008
85179082016
85179082027
85179082050
85179082094
85179088105
85179088912
85179088923
85179088990
85181010000
85181020004
85181080008
85182110909
85182190901
85182210006
85182290019

85182290097
85182910001
85182920005
85182980010
85182980098
85185010004
85185090017
85185090095
85189000015
85189000026
85189000093
85191000003
85192100004
85199200001
85199331001
85199339005
85199381909
85199389903
85199912006
85199918902
85199990900
85203211007
85203219909
85203230002
85203250908
85203291907
85203299901
85203311002
85203319904
85203330007
85203390909
85203910907
85203990909
85209010000
85209090911
85209090999
85229010004
85229030002
85229051003
85229059007
85229093005
85229098011
85229098022

85229098033
85229098099
85233000001
85239000518
85239000596
85239000701
85246000006
85249100907
85249190005
85249990209
85249990312
85249990323
85249990390
85249990903
85251010007
85251080005
85253010009
85253090001
85271210001
85271290003
85271310006
85271391001
85271399005
85271900104
85271900206
85271900900
85272120006
85272152004
85272159005
85272170006
85272192000
85272198008
85272900008
85273111909
85273119903
85273191901
85273193907
85273198902
85273210003
85273290903
85273920104
85273920900
85273980108

85273980904
85273991105
85273991901
85273999109
85273999905
85279010009
85279092007
85279098005
85291010005
85291015000
85291020009
85291039908
85291040018
85291040096
85291045013
85291045091
85291070009
85291090916
85291090927
85291090994
85299040016
85299040027
85299040038
85299040050
85299040094
85299051900
85299059119
85299059197
85299059904
85299081106
85299081219
85299081297
85299081300
85299081902
85299088107
85299088903
85312010003
85312030001
85312050009
85312080001
85318010009
85318030007
85318080007

85319020009
85319030003
85319080003
85340011005
85340019009
85340090004
85351000012
85351000090
85353010198
85353010916
85353010994
85353090101
85353090907
85359000101
85359000918
85359000929
85359000930
85359000996
85361010013
85361010091
85361050019
85361050097
85361090015
85361090093
85362010906
85362090908
85364900205
85364900909
85365019207
85365080208
85366110905
85366190907
85366910905
85366930903
85366990907
85369001009
85369010919
85369010920
85369010931
85369010997
85369020004
85369085912
85369085990

85381000002
85389011007
85389019001
85389091010
85389091021
85389091098
85389099014
85389099025
85389099092
85391010003
85391090005
85392930002
85392992115
85392992193
85392992911
85392992999
85392998113
85392998124
85392998135
85392998191
85392998919
85392998920
85392998931
85392998986
85392998997
85393210914
85393210925
85393210992
85393250910
85393250921
85393250998
85393290916
85393290927
85393290994
85393900915
85393900926
85393900993
85399010001
85399090014
85399090025
85399090092
85407900016
85407900094

85419000009
85441110103
85441110909
85441190105
85441190901
85441910001
85441990003
85443010100
85443010906
85443090102
85443090908
85445910107
85445920101
85445920203
85445980105
85445980207
85446010108
85446090100
85446090202
85447000008
85461000006
85469010008
85469090000
85472000009
85479000012
85479000023
85479000034
85479000090
85481010004
85481021001
85481091009
85481099003
85489010002
85489090004
86050000011
86050000099
86069900006
86071200000
87029011009
87029019003
87029031007
87029039001
87029090019

87029090097
87031011019
87031011097
87031018010
87031018098
87032319207
87032390202
87032410205
87033110206
87033190208
87033319203
87033390208
87039010116
87039010150
87039010161
87039010194
87039010218
87039010296
87039010912
87039010990
87039090118
87039090152
87039090163
87039090196
87039090210
87039090298
87039090914
87039090992
87041010104
87041010900
87041090106
87041090902
87042110116
87042110194
87042131117
87042131195
87042139111
87042139199
87042191111
87042191199
87042199115
87042199193
87042210111

87042210199
87042210917
87042210995
87042291105
87042291912
87042291923
87042291934
87042291945
87042291956
87042291967
87042291990
87042299109
87042299916
87042299927
87042299938
87042299949
87042299950
87042299961
87042299994
87043110918
87043110996
87043131908
87043139902
87043191902
87043199906
87043210117
87043210195
87043210913
87043210991
87043291101
87043291907
87043299105
87043299901
87049000017
87049000095
87051000005
87052000001
87053000007
87054000014
87054000092
87059010007
87059030005
87059090101

87059090918
87059090929
87059090930
87059090941
87059090952
87059090963
87059090996
87060011014
87060011092
87060019109
87060019905
87060091005
87060099010
87060099021
87060099098
87071010003
87071090005
87079010012
87079010023
87079010090
87079090014
87079090025
87079090036
87079090092
87081010000
87081090002
87082110001
87082190003
87082910001
87082990014
87082990025
87082990036
87082990047
87082990058
87082990069
87082990070
87082990081
87082990092
87083191013
87083199017
87083910007
87083990010
87083990021

87083990032
87083990043
87083990098
87084010008
87084090011
87084090022
87084090099
87085010004
87085090006
87086010000
87086091005
87086099009
87087010017
87087010028
87087010095
87087050115
87087050126
87087050137
87087050193
87087050911
87087050922
87087050999
87087091001
87087099118
87087099129
87087099130
87087099196
87087099914
87087099925
87087099992
87089310003
87089390016
87089390027
87089390038
87089390094
87089410008
87089490000
87089911006
87089919000
87089930001
87089950009
87089992001
87089998101

87089998918
87089998929
87089998930
87089998941
87089998952
87089998963
87089998974
87089998985
87089998996
87091910002
87091990106
87091990913
87091990924
87091990991
87099000012
87099000090
87100000013
87100000024
87100000091
87113010103
87113090105
87114000105
87119000105
87141900910
87141900921
87141900932
87141900943
87141900998
87149310003
87149390005
87149410008
87149430006
87149490000
87149610008
87149630006
87149690000
87149930001
87149950009
87149990903
87150090003
87169010002
87169030000
87169050008

87169090106
87169090913
87169090924
87169090991
88021110115
88021110126
88021110193
88021110900
88021190117
88021190195
88021190902
88021210110
88021210121
88021210198
88021210905
88021290112
88021290190
88021290907
88022010116
88022010127
88022010194
88022010901
88022090118
88022090196
88022090903
88023010112
88023010123
88023010190
88023010907
88023090114
88023090192
88023090909
88024010118
88024010129
88024010196
88024010903
88024090110
88024090198
88024090905
88026010007
88026090009
88040000012
88040000023

88040000090
88051010008
88051090000
88052100005
88052910009
88052990001
89031010003
89031090005
89039110017
89039110095
89039191012
89039191090
89039193007
89039199016
89039199094
89039210012
89039210090
89039291006
89039299011
89039299099
89039910017
89039910028
89039910039
89039910095
89039991012
89039991090
89039999016
89039999027
89039999094
89061000000
89071000007
89079000107
89079000914
89079000992
90013000006
90014020000
90014041012
90014041090
90014049016
90014049094
90014080015
90014080093
90015020006

90015041007
90015049001
90015080000
90019010006
90019090008
90041010101
90041091106
90041099100
90049010110
90049010198
90049010916
90049010994
90049090112
90049090190
90049090918
90049090996
90172039101
90178010102
90178090104
90251199108
90258020100
90258091203
90258099207
90282000107
90283019002
90283090007
90328990100
90328990202
91011100111
91011100199
91011100906
91011200116
91011200194
91011200901
91011900111
91011900199
91011900906
91012100117
91012100195
91012100902
91012900117
91012900195
91012900902

91019100119
91019100197
91019100904
91019900119
91019900197
91019900904
91031000110
91031000165
91031000198
91031000905
91039000118
91039000163
91039000196
91039000903
91040010002
91040090015
91040090026
91040090037
91040090093
91051100119
91051100164
91051100197
91051100904
91051900119
91051900164
91051900197
91051900904
91052100115
91052100160
91052100193
91052100900
91052900115
91052900160
91052900193
91052900900
91059100117
91059100162
91059100195
91059100902
91059910111
91059910166
91059910199
91059910906

91059990113
91059990168
91059990191
91059990908
91061000019
91061000097
91062000004
91069010011
91069010099
91069090013
91069090091
91111000114
91111000192
91111000909
91112010001
91112090003
91118000003
91119000112
91119000190
91119000203
91119000907
91122000117
91122000128
91122000195
91122000902
91129000119
91129000120
91129000197
91129000904
91131010010
91131010098
91131090001
91132000001
91139010007
91139030005
91139090010
91139090021
91139090098
93011100006
93011900006
93012000007
93019000009
93020010017

93020010095
93020090019
93020090097
93031000005
93032010016
93032010094
93032095013
93032095091
93033000018
93033000096
93039000003
93040000017
93040000028
93040000039
93040000040
93040000095
93051000009
93052100000
93052930002
93052995001
93059100002
93059900002
93061000006
93062100007
93062940003
93062970016
93062970094
93063010013
93063010091
93063030000
93063091007
93063093003
93063098008
93069010008
93069090000
93070000007
94011010004
94011090006
94018000104
94019010002
94019030000
94019080102
94019080908

94021000905
94029000118
94029000196
94039010006
94039030004
94039090008
94051010013
94051010091
94051021009
94051029003
94051030000
94051050100
94051050906
94051091110
94051091198
94051091916
94051091927
94051091994
94051099114
94051099192
94051099910
94051099921
94051099998
94052011001
94052019005
94052030006
94052050106
94052050902
94052091116
94052091194
94052091912
94052091923
94052091990
94052099110
94052099198
94052099916
94052099927
94052099994
94053000000
94054010011
94054010022
94054010099
94054031103

94054031909
94054035105
94054035901
94054039107
94054039903
94054091107
94054091209
94054091301
94054091414
94054091492
94054091914
94054091925
94054091936
94054091992
94054095109
94054095201
94054095303
94054095416
94054095494
94054095916
94054095927
94054095938
94054095994
94054099101
94054099203
94054099305
94054099418
94054099496
94054099918
94054099929
94054099930
94054099996
94055000911
94055000922
94055000933
94055000944
94055000955
94055000966
94055000977
94055000999
94056010013
94056010091
94056091007

94056099012
94056099023
94056099090
94059111100
94059111906
94059119104
94059119900
94059190109
94059190916
94059190927
94059190994
94059210000
94059290002
94059910005
94059990109
94059990916
94059990927
94059990938
94059990949
94059990994
94060010003
94060031004
94060039008
94060090016
94060090027
94060090038
94060090094
95010010007
95010090009
95029900907
95031010007
95031090009
95032010003
95032090005
95033010009
95033030007
95033090001
95041000000
95042010000
95042090002
95043010006
95043030004
95043050002

95043090008
95044000100
95044000906
95049010002
95049090015
95049090026
95049090037
95049090093
95051010001
95051090003
95059000005
95062100005
96011000100
96011000917
96011000995
96019010000
96019090104
96019090217
96019090295
96019090308
96019090911
96019090999
96020000101
96020000203
96020000918
96020000929
96020000930
96020000996
96031000002
96032100003
96032930005
96032980005
96033010008
96033090000
96034010004
96034090006
96040000003
96050000000
96061000105
96061000901
96062100004
96062200009
96062900015

96062900093
96071100005
96071900005
96072010908
96072090900
96081010114
96081010125
96081010192
96081030010
96081030021
96081030098
96082000116
96082000127
96082000194
96083100117
96083100128
96083100195
96083100913
96083100991
96083910019
96083910020
96083910097
96084000118
96084000129
96084000196
96085000114
96085000125
96085000192
96089100113
96089100124
96089100191
96089100908
96089910902
96089992900
96089998102
96089998204
96089998408
96089998599
96089998908
96099010006
96099090100
96099090917
96099090995

96100000003
96110000011
96110000099
96122000009
96131000000
96132010113
96132010124
96132010191
96132010908
96132090115
96132090126
96132090193
96132090900
96138000115
96138000126
96138000193
96138000900
96139000111
96139000122
96139000199

96139000906
96142020001
96142080118
96142080129
96142080196
96142080903
96149000016
96149000027
96149000038
96149000049
96149000094
96151100009
96151900010
96151900098
96159000104
96159000206
96159000900
96161010016
96161010094
96161090018

96161090096
96162000007
96170011009
96170019003
96170090008
96180000010
96180000098
97011000007
97019000005
97020000019
97020000097
97030000016
97030000027
97030000038
97030000049
97030000094
97040000002
97050000009
97060000006

LIST II
(Referred to in Article 3.b of Protocol I)

25151220105	27101961931	33021010091
25151220901	27101961964	33030010116
25151250107	27101961997	33030010194
25151250903	27101963937	33030010912
25151290114	27101963960	33030010990
25151290192	27101963993	33030090107
25151290909	27101965933	33030090914
25222000008	27101965966	33030090925
25223000004	27101965999	33030090936
25231000009	27101969935	33030090992
25232100000	27101969968	33041000002
25232900000	27101969991	33042000008
25239010001	28061000001	33043000015
25239030009	28070010006	33043000093
25239090105	28070090008	33049100005
25239090912	28092000019	33049900016
25239090923	28092000020	33049900027
25239090934	28092000031	33049900038
25239090945	28092000097	33049900094
25239090990	28259080102	33051000009
26206000007	28342100911	33052000005
26209100000	28342100999	33053000001
26209910004	30051000013	33059010001
26209920008	30051000024	33059090105
26209930002	30051000091	33059090912
26209940006	30059010004	33059090923
26209950000	30059031005	33059090990
26209960004	30059051003	33061000006
26209970008	30059055005	33069000015
26209980002	30059099014	33069000093
26209990006	30059099025	33071000116
27101931906	30059099092	33071000194
27101935908	30061010003	33071000901
27101941999	30061090005	33072000009
27101945991	32151100003	33073000005
27101949993	33021010013	33074100006
27101951904	33021010024	33074900017
27101955906	33021010035	33074900095

33079000012
33079000023
33079000034
33079000090
34011100914
34011100925
34011100936
34011100992
34011900107
34011900209
34012010011
34012010099
34012090013
34012090024
34012090035
34012090091
34013000002
34021110017
34021110095
34021190019
34021190097
34021900911
34021900999
34022020012
34022020090
34022090010
34022090021
34022090098
34029010010
34029010098
34029090012
34029090023
34029090090
34051000008
35061000004
36061000003
36069090018
36069090029
36069090096
38081010112
38081010190
38081010907
38081020116

38081020194
38081020901
38081030110
38081030198
38081030905
38081040114
38081040192
38081040909
38081090114
38081090158
38081090169
38081090192
38081090910
38081090998
38082010016
38082010094
38082015102
38082015919
38082015997
38082030105
38082030912
38082030990
38082040109
38082040916
38082040994
38082050103
38082050910
38082050998
38082060107
38082060914
38082060992
38082080116
38082080194
38082080912
38082080923
38082080967
38082080990
38084010109
38084010905
38084020103
38084020909
38084090112
38084090190

38084090907
38089010109
38089010905
38089090112
38089090190
38089090907
38130000013
38130000024
38130000091
38190000004
39201023001
39201024004
39201026011
39201026099
39201027003
39201028017
39201028095
39201040011
39201040099
39201081009
39201089014
39201089092
39203000006
40081100008
40081900008
40082110008
40082190000
40082910008
40082990000
40091100118
40091100196
40091100903
40111000104
40111000900
40112010104
40112010206
40112010308
40112010900
40112090106
40112090208
40112090300
40112090902
40114020019

40114020097
40114080115
40114080193
40114080217
40114080295
40114080911
40114080999
40115000017
40115000095
40116100018
40116100096
40116200002
40116300007
40116900007
40119200102
40119200204
40119200306
40119200408
40119200908
40119300005
40119400000
40119900005
40121100015
40121100093
40121200009
40121310008
40121390000
40121900004
40122010009
40122090103
40122090910
40122090998
40129020005
40129030009
40129090003
40131010102
40131010908
40131090104
40131090900
40132000002
40139010019
40139010097
40139090011

40139090022
40139090033
40139090099
40169100000
40169200005
40169310004
40169390006
40169910004
40169952017
40169952095
40169958015
40169958026
40169958093
40169982100
40169988200
42021110008
42021190000
42021211006
42021219000
42021250009
42021291008
42021299002
42021910008
42021990000
42022100000
42022210009
42022290001
42022900000
42023100017
42023100095
42023210016
42023210094
42023290018
42023290096
42023900017
42023900095
42029110108
42029110904
42029180015
42029180093
42029211106
42029211902
42029215006

42029219019
42029219097
42029291108
42029291904
42029298018
42029298096
42029900104
42029900911
42029900999
42031000108
42031000211
42031000299
42031000915
42031000993
42032100007
42032910001
42032991006
42032999000
42033000100
42033000906
42034000004
42050000913
42050000924
42050000935
42050000968
42050000991
44071015001
44071031007
44071033003
44071038008
44071050002
44071091001
44071093007
44071098002
44072415007
44072430000
44072450008
44072490004
44072510007
44072530005
44072539002
44072550003
44072560007

44072580005
44072610002
44072630000
44072639007
44072650008
44072680000
44072690004
44072905019
44072905020
44072905031
44072905042
44072905097
44072910018
44072910029
44072910030
44072910096
44072920001
44072930016
44072930027
44072930038
44072930094
44072950014
44072950025
44072950036
44072950092
44072961000
44072969015
44072969026
44072969037
44072969093
44072970001
44072983004
44072985000
44072995004
44079115004
44079131000
44079139004
44079150005
44079190001
44079200000
44079290006
44079910009
44079930007

44079950005
44079991004
44079993000
44079996009
44079997002
44079998005
44081015100
44081015906
44081050101
44081050907
44081091100
44081091906
44081093106
44081093902
44081099104
44081099900
44083111105
44083111901
44083121109
44083121905
44083125101
44083125907
44083130100
44083130906
44083915107
44083915903
44083921109
44083921905
44083925101
44083925907
44083931103
44083931909
44083935105
44083935901
44083955103
44083955909
44083965107
44083965903
44083970106
44083970902
44083985105
44083985901
44083989107

44083989903
44083995109
44083995905
44083999101
44083999907
44089015108
44089015904
44089025102
44089025908
44089035106
44089035902
44089085106
44089085902
44089095100
44089095906
44102100002
44102900002
44103100008
44103200003
44103300008
44103900008
44109000009
44111100003
44111110007
44111190009
44111900003
44111910007
44111990009
44112100009
44112110003
44112190005
44112900009
44112910003
44112990005
44113100005
44113110009
44113190001
44113900005
44113910009
44113990001
44119100001
44119900001
44190010002

44190090004
48021000003
48025410001
48025490003
48025500104
48025500911
48025500999
48025610103
48025610910
48025610998
48025690105
48025690912
48025690990
48025700104
48025700911
48025700999
48025810001
48025890003
48026110002
48026150019
48026150097
48026190015
48026190093
48026210007
48026250014
48026250092
48026290010
48026290098
48026910002
48026950019
48026950097
48026990015
48026990093
48030010008
48030031009
48030039003
48030090000
48041111010
48041111098
48041115012
48041115090
48041119014
48041119092

48041190019
48041190097
48041911010
48041911098
48041915012
48041915090
48041919014
48041919092
48041931018
48041931096
48041938019
48041938097
48041990019
48041990097
48042110002
48042190004
48042910002
48042990004
48043110008
48043151007
48043159001
48043190000
48043910008
48043951007
48043959001
48043990000
48044110004
48044191009
48044199003
48044210009
48044290001
48044910004
48044990006
48045110000
48045190002
48045210005
48045290007
48045910000
48045990002
48051100009
48051200004
48051910003

48051990005
48052400000
48052500005
48053010000
48053090002
48059191006
48059199000
48059291001
48059299005
48059391006
48059399000
48081000005
48091000002
48092010002
48092090004
48099000000
48102991905
48102999001
48109110004
48109130002
48109190006
48109910300
48109910902
48109930308
48109930900
48109990302
48109990904
48114110001
48114191006
48114199000
48114910012
48114910090
48114990014
48114990092
48119010006
48119090202
48119090906
48161000009
48162000005
48163000001
48169000018
48169000096
48171000006

48172000002
48173000008
48181010007
48181090009
48182010003
48182091008
48182099002
48183000005
48184011008
48184013004
48184019002
48184091102
48184091908
48184099106
48184099902
48189010016
48189010094
48189090018
48189090029
48189090096
48191000000
48192010102
48192010204
48192010908
48192090104
48192090206
48192090900
48193000002
48194000008
48195000004
48196000000
48201010009
48201030007
48201050005
48201090001
48202000012
48202000023
48202000090
48203000007
48204010007
48204090009
48205000101
48205000907

48209000003
48211010006
48211090008
48219010004
48219090006
48229000109
48229000905
48231210000
48231290002
48231900001
48236010000
48236090002
48237010006
48237090019
48237090097
48239012902
48239014000
48239030006
48239050913
48239050991
48239090000
49019100100
49019100202
49019900111
49019900199
49019900213
49019900291
52081110000
52081190002
52081216003
52081219002
52081296005
52081299004
52081300006
52081900006
52082110006
52082190008
52082216009
52082219008
52082296001
52082299000
52082300002
52082900002

52083100008
52083216005
52083219004
52083296007
52083299006
52083300008
52083900008
52084100004
52084200009
52084300004
52084900004
52085100000
52085210009
52085290001
52085300000
52085900000
52091100003
52091200008
52091900003
52092100009
52092200004
52092900009
52093100005
52093200000
52093900005
52094100001
52094200006
52094300001
52094910005
52094990007
52095100007
52095200002
52095900007
52101110002
52101190004
52101200003
52101900008
52102110008
52102190000
52102200009
52102900004
52103110004
52103190006

52103200005
52103900000
52104100006
52104200001
52104900006
52105100002
52105200007
52105900002
52111100005
52111200000
52111900005
52112100001
52112200006
52112900001
52113100007
52113200002
52113900007
52114100003
52114200008
52114300003
52114910007
52114990009
52115100009
52115200004
52115900009
52121110006
52121190008
52121210001
52121290014
52121290092
52121310006
52121390008
52121410001
52121490003
52121510006
52121590008
52122110002
52122190004
52122210007
52122290010
52122290098
52122310002
52122390004

52122410007
52122490009
52122510002
52122590004
55121100009
55121910003
55121990016
55121990094
55122100005
55122910009
55122990012
55122990090
55129100007
55129910001
55129990014
55129990092
55151110004
55151130002
55151190006
55151210009
55151230007
55151290001
55151311007
55151319001
55151391009
55151399003
55151910004
55151930002
55151990006
55152110000
55152130008
55152190002
55152211008
55152219002
55152291000
55152299004
55152910000
55152930008
55152990002
55159110002
55159130000
55159190004
55159211000

55159219004
55159291002
55159299006
55159910002
55159930000
55159990004
56011010002
56011090004
57031000012
57031000090
57032011015
57032011093
57032019019
57032019097
57032091017
57032091095
57032099011
57032099099
57033011011
57033011099
57033019015
57033019093
57033051017
57033051095
57033059011
57033059099
57033091013
57033091091
57033099017
57033099095
57039000010
57039000098
60024000009
60029000009
60031000008
60032000004
60033010004
60033090006
60034000006
60039000006
60041000005
60049000003
60051000002

60052100003
60052200008
60052300003
60052400008
60053110003
60053150009
60053190005
60053210008
60053250004
60053290000
60053310003
60053350009
60053390005
60053410008
60053450004
60053490000
60054100005
60054200000
60054300005
60054400000
60059000102
60059000908
60061000009
60062100000
60062200005
60062300000
60062400005
60063110000
60063190002
60063210005
60063290007
60063310000
60063390002
60063410005
60063490007
60064100002
60064200007
60064300002
60064400007
60069000109
60069000905
61011010007
61011090009

61012010003
61012090005
61013010010
61013010098
61013090012
61013090090
61019010107
61019010903
61019090109
61019090905
61021010004
61021090006
61022010000
61022090002
61023010017
61023010095
61023090019
61023090097
61029010104
61029010900
61029090106
61029090902
61031100002
61031200007
61031900104
61031900900
61032100008
61032200003
61032300008
61032900100
61032900906
61033100004
61033200009
61033300004
61033900106
61033900902
61034110004
61034190006
61034210009
61034290001
61034310004
61034390006
61034910106

61034910902
61034991009
61034999105
61034999901
61041100009
61041200004
61041300009
61041900101
61041900907
61042100005
61042200000
61042300005
61042900107
61042900903
61043100001
61043200006
61043300001
61043900103
61043900909
61044100007
61044200002
61044300007
61044400002
61044900109
61044900905
61045100003
61045200008
61045300003
61045900105
61045900901
61046110003
61046190005
61046210008
61046290000
61046310003
61046390005
61046910105
61046910901
61046991008
61046999104
61046999900
61051000001
61052010001

61052090003
61059010003
61059090107
61059090903
61061000008
61062000015
61062000093
61069010000
61069030008
61069050006
61069090002
61071100000
61071200016
61071200094
61071900102
61071900908
61072100006
61072200012
61072200090
61072900108
61072900904
61079110002
61079190004
61079200014
61079200092
61079900100
61079900202
61079900906
61081100018
61081100096
61081900109
61081900905
61082100003
61082200019
61082200097
61082900105
61082900901
61083110003
61083190005
61083211001
61083219005
61083290000
61083900101

61083900907
61089110009
61089190001
61089200011
61089200099
61089910009
61089990103
61089990909
61091000009
61099010001
61099030010
61099030098
61099090105
61099090901
61101110003
61101130001
61101190005
61101210008
61101290000
61101910003
61101990005
61102010004
61102091009
61102099003
61103010011
61103010099
61103091016
61103091094
61103099010
61103099098
61109010006
61109090100
61109090906
61111010005
61111090007
61112010001
61112090003
61113010007
61113090009
61119000101
61119000907
61121100003
61121200008

61121900105
61121900901
61122000015
61122000093
61123110009
61123190001
61123910101
61123910907
61123990103
61123990909
61124110005
61124190007
61124910107
61124910903
61124990109
61124990905
61130010014
61130010025
61130010092
61130090016
61130090027
61130090094
61141000002
61142000008
61143000015
61143000093
61149000102
61149000908
61151100004
61151200009
61151900106
61151900902
61152011002
61152019006
61152090103
61152090909
61159100002
61159200905
61159330004
61159391001
61159399005
61159900104
61159900900

61169100009
61169200004
61169300009
61169900101
61169900907
61171000105
61171000207
61171000309
61171000901
61172000101
61172000203
61172000305
61172000907
62011100007
62011210006
62011290008
62011310012
62011310090
62011390014
62011390092
62011900109
62011900905
62019100005
62019200000
62019300016
62019300094
62019900107
62019900903
62021100004
62021210003
62021290005
62021310019
62021310097
62021390011
62021390099
62021900106
62021900902
62029100002
62029200007
62029300013
62029300091
62029900104
62029900900

62031100001
62031200006
62031910005
62031930003
62031990109
62031990905
62032100007
62032210006
62032280004
62032310001
62032380009
62032911004
62032918005
62032990105
62032990901
62033100003
62033210002
62033290004
62033310007
62033390009
62033911000
62033919004
62033990101
62033990907
62034110003
62034130001
62034190005
62034211001
62034231010
62034231098
62034233005
62034235001
62034251007
62034259001
62034290000
62034311006
62034319000
62034331004
62034339008
62034390005
62034911006
62034919000
62034931004

62034939008
62034950009
62034990107
62034990903
62041100008
62041200003
62041300008
62041910002
62041990106
62041990902
62042100004
62042210003
62042280001
62042310008
62042380006
62042911001
62042918002
62042990102
62042990908
62043100000
62043210009
62043290001
62043310004
62043390006
62043911007
62043919001
62043990108
62043990904
62044100006
62044200001
62044300006
62044400001
62044910000
62044990002
62045100002
62045200007
62045300002
62045910006
62045990100
62045990906
62046110002
62046180000
62046190004

62046211000
62046231019
62046231097
62046233004
62046239002
62046251006
62046259000
62046290009
62046311005
62046318006
62046331003
62046339007
62046390004
62046911005
62046918006
62046931003
62046939007
62046950008
62046990106
62046990902
62051000000
62052000006
62053000013
62053000091
62059010002
62059090106
62059090902
62061000007
62062000003
62063000009
62064000016
62064000094
62069010009
62069090001
62071100009
62071900101
62071900918
62071900996
62072100005
62072200011
62072200099
62072900107
62072900903

62079110001
62079190003
62079200013
62079200091
62079900109
62079900905
62081100017
62081100095
62081910000
62081990104
62081990900
62082100002
62082200018
62082200096
62082900104
62082900900
62089111001
62089119005
62089190000
62089200010
62089200098
62089900106
62089900902
62091000008
62092000004
62093000000
62099000108
62099000904
62101010018
62101010029
62101010096
62101091013
62101091024
62101091091
62101099017
62101099028
62101099095
62102000010
62102000021
62102000098
62103000016
62103000027
62103000094

62104000012
62104000023
62104000090
62105000018
62105000029
62105000096
62111100107
62111100209
62111100903
62111200102
62111200204
62111200908
62112000017
62112000095
62113100109
62113100905
62113210006
62113231007
62113241001
62113242004
62113290019
62113290097
62113310012
62113310090
62113331013
62113331091
62113341017
62113341095
62113342010
62113342098
62113390014
62113390092
62113900109
62113900201
62113900905
62114100105
62114100901
62114210002
62114231003
62114241007
62114242000
62114290015
62114290093

62114310018
62114310096
62114331019
62114331097
62114341013
62114341091
62114342016
62114342094
62114390010
62114390098
62114900105
62114900207
62114900901
62121010103
62121010910
62121010998
62121090105
62121090912
62121090990
62122000105
62122000912
62122000990
62123000101
62123000918
62123000996
62129000118
62129000129
62129000196
62129000914
62129000925
62129000992
62131000004
62132000000
62139000013
62139000091
62141000001
62142000007
62143000003
62144000009
62149010003
62149090005
62151000008
62152000015

62152000093
62159000006
62160000101
62160000918
62160000996
63012010001
63012091006
63012099000
63013010007
63013090009
63014010003
63014090005
63019010003
63019090005
63021010002
63021090015
63021090026
63021090093
63022100009
63022210019
63022210097
63022290011
63022290099
63022910003
63022990016
63022990094
63023110009
63023190001
63023210015
63023210093
63023290017
63023290095
63023910009
63023930007
63023990012
63023990090
63024000017
63024000028
63024000095
63025110001
63025190003
63025200002
63025310012

63025310090
63025390014
63025390092
63025900018
63025900096
63026000100
63026000906
63029110005
63029190007
63029200006
63029310016
63029310094
63029390018
63029390096
63029900012
63029900090
63031100000
63031200005
63031900011
63031900099
63039100008
63039210007
63039290009
63039910013
63039910091
63039990015
63039990093
63041100018
63041100029
63041100096
63041910001
63041930009
63041990014
63041990025
63041990092
63049100016
63049100027
63049100094
63049200000
63049300005
63049900016
63049900094
63051010003

63051090005
63052000005
63053211008
63053281006
63053289000
63053290007
63053310000
63053391005
63053399009
63053900006
63059000007
63101010108
63101010904
63101030106
63101030902
63101090100
63101090906
63109000102
63109000908
64011010004
64011090006
64019110007
64019190009
64019210002
64019290004
64019910007
64019990009
64021900002
64022000003
64023000009
64029100000
64029910004
64029931005
64029939009
64029950000
64029991009
64029993005
64029996004
64029998000
64031900009
64032000000
64033000006
64034000002

64035111000
64035115002
64035119004
64035191002
64035195004
64035199006
64035911000
64035931008
64035935000
64035939002
64035950003
64035991002
64035995004
64035999006
64039111004
64039113000
64039116009
64039118005
64039191006
64039193002
64039196001
64039198007
64039911004
64039931002
64039933008
64039936007
64039938003
64039950007
64039991006
64039993002
64039996001
64039998007
64041100006
64041910113
64041910191
64041910919
64041910997
64041990013
64041990091
64042010114
64042010192
64042010910
64042010998

64042090014
64042090092
64051010002
64051090004
64052010008
64052091003
64052099007
64059010000
64059090002
64061011002
64061019108
64061019904
64061090103
64061090205
64061090910
64061090921
64061090998
68022100015
68022100093
68029110000
68029190013
68029190091
69079010009
69079091106
69079091902
69079093204
69079093908
69079099202
69079099906
69089011101
69089011918
69089011996
69089021105
69089021912
69089021990
69089029109
69089029916
69089029994
69089031109
69089031916
69089031994
69089051107
69089051914

69089051992
69089091103
69089091910
69089091998
69089093109
69089093916
69089093994
69089099107
69089099914
69089099992
69101000017
69101000028
69101000095
69109000015
69109000026
69109000093
69111000116
69111000194
69111000901
69119000114
69119000192
69119000909
69120010019
69120010097
69120030017
69120030095
69120050117
69120050195
69120050913
69120050991
69120090011
69120090099
69131000007
69139010009
69139091004
69139093000
69139099008
70101000005
70120010007
70120090009
70131000017
70131000095
70132111004

70132119008
70132191006
70132199000
70132910012
70132910090
70132951113
70132951191
70132951919
70132951997
70132959117
70132959195
70132959913
70132959991
70132991119
70132991197
70132991915
70132991993
70132999113
70132999191
70132999919
70132999997
70133110007
70133190009
70133200019
70133200020
70133200097
70133910110
70133910198
70133910916
70133910994
70133991115
70133991193
70133991911
70133991999
70133999119
70133999197
70133999915
70133999993
70139110003
70139190005
70139900112
70139900190
70139900214

70139900292
70139900918
70139900996
70200005002
70200010001
70200030009
70200080101
70200080907
71011000105
71011000912
71011000923
71011000990
71012100004
71012200010
71012200021
71012200098
71021000000
71022100001
71022900001
71023100007
71023900007
71031000109
71031000905
71039100113
71039100191
71039100919
71039100997
71039900113
71039900191
71039900919
71039900997
71041000913
71041000991
71042000908
71049000911
71049000999
71051000012
71051000090
71059000010
71059000098
71061000008
71069110107
71069110903

71069190109
71069190905
71069210099
71069220106
71069220219
71069220297
71069220902
71069280100
71069280213
71069280291
71069280906
71069291107
71069291903
71069299101
71069299907
71070000101
71070000907
71081100007
71081200104
71081200911
71081200922
71081200933
71081200999
71081310012
71081310090
71081380112
71081380190
71081380918
71081380996
71081390116
71081390194
71081390912
71081390990
71090000003
71101100009
71101910014
71101910092
71101950010
71101950098
71101980103
71101980910
71101980921
71101980998

71101990107
71101990903
71102100005
71102900107
71102900903
71103100001
71103900103
71103900909
71104100007
71104900109
71104900905
71110000005
71123000000
71129100001
71129200006
71129900114
71129900192
71129900909
71131100102
71131100204
71131100306
71131100408
71131100908
71131900102
71131900204
71131900306
71131900408
71131900500
71131900602
71131900704
71131900806
71131900908
71132000103
71132000205
71132000307
71132000909
71141100109
71141100905
71141900109
71141900201
71141900303
71141900905
71142000100

71142000906
71151000009
71159010114
71159010192
71159010909
71159090105
71159090901
71161000108
71161000904
71162011009
71162019105
71162019901
71162090100
71162090906
71181010004
71181090017
71181090095
71189000100
71189000202
71189000917
71189000995
72071111006
72071114005
72071116001
72071190005
72071210008
72071290000
72071911006
72071914005
72071916001
72071919000
72071931004
72071939008
72071990005
72072011007
72072015009
72072017005
72072019001
72072032008
72072039009
72072051003
72072055005
72072057001

72072059007
72072071001
72072079005
72072090006
72131000902
72142000905
72162100108
72162100904
73063010002
73063021009
73063029003
73063051001
73063059016
73063059094
73063071009
73063078000
73063090004
73066010000
73066031001
73066039005
73066090002
73069000004
73071110002
73071190004
73071910002
73071990004
73079100006
73079210005
73079290007
73082000006
73083000002
73084010002
73084090004
73089010002
73089051103
73089051910
73089051998
73089059005
73089099012
73089099023
73089099034
73089099090
73110010905

73110091900
73110099904
73121010000
73121030008
73121051009
73121059003
73121071007
73121075009
73121079001
73121082004
73121084000
73121086006
73121088002
73121099009
73141300005
73141900005
73142010000
73142090002
73143100007
73143900007
73144110007
73144190009
73145000004
73158210003
73158290005
73160000008
73170020003
73170040001
73170061206
73170061308
73170061400
73170061911
73170069200
73170069302
73170069404
73170069915
73170090205
73170090307
73170090409
73170090910
73181210002
73181290004
73181510905

73181520001
73181530505
73181541502
73181541900
73181549506
73181549904
73181551506
73181559500
73181559908
73181561500
73181569504
73181570501
73181581508
73181581906
73181589502
73181589900
73181590509
73181590907
73182300101
73182300203
73182300907
73201011109
73201011905
73201019103
73201019909
73201090108
73201090904
73202020106
73202081103
73202085105
73202089107
73211110108
73211110904
73211190100
73211190917
73211190995
73211200018
73211200029
73211200096
73218110019
73218110097
73218190011
73218190099

73218210912
73218210990
73218290914
73218290992
73221100010
73221100098
73221900010
73221900098
73239310008
73239390102
73239390113
73239390191
73251050005
73251092007
73251099008
73259100008
73259910002
73259990004
73261100007
73269030002
73269040006
73269050000
73269060004
73269070008
73269080002
73269091929
73269091930
73269091941
73269091952
73269091963
73269091974
73269091985
73269091996
73269093925
73269093936
73269093947
73269093958
73269093969
73269093970
73269093981
73269093992
73269095921
73269095932

73269095943
73269095954
73269095965
73269095976
73269095987
73269095998
73269097927
73269097938
73269097949
73269097950
73269097961
73269097972
73269097983
73269097994
74091100103
74091900103
74092100109
74092900109
74111011903
74111019009
74111090902
74122000001
74199900507
76041090005
76042100000
76042990006
76081010001
76081090003
76101000009
76109010001
76109090014
76109090092
76121000003
76151100009
76151910014
76151910025
76151910036
76151910047
76151910058
76151910092
76151990016
76151990027
76151990038

76151990049
76151990050
76151990094
76169910406
76169990408
82021000009
82022000016
82022000094
82029100013
82029100091
82031000006
82032010017
82032010095
82032090019
82032090020
82032090097
82041100008
82041200003
82054000008
82059000008
82081000001
82111000011
82111000099
82119130005
82119180107
82119180210
82119180221
82119180298
82119180903
82119200111
82119200199
82119200917
82119200995
82119300105
82119300218
82119300296
82119300901
82119500003
82121090105
82151020006
82151030000
82151080000
82152010019

82152010097
82152090011
82152090099
82159100001
82159910027
82159910038
82159910094
82159990029
82159990030
82159990096
83011000001
83012000007
83013000003
83014011006
83014019000
83014090016
83014090094
83021010002
83021090004
83024100001
83024210000
83024290002
83025000002
83030010003
83030030001
83030090005
83111010003
83111090005
84031010100
84031010917
84031010928
84031010939
84031010995
84031090102
84031090919
84031090920
84031090931
84031090997
84081011017
84081011095
84081019011
84081019099
84081022014

84081022092
84081024010
84081024098
84081026016
84081026094
84081028012
84081028090
84081031015
84081031093
84081039019
84081039097
84081041019
84081041097
84081049013
84081049091
84081051013
84081051091
84081059017
84081059095
84081061017
84081061095
84081069011
84081069099
84081071011
84081071099
84081079015
84081079093
84081081015
84081081093
84081089019
84081089097
84081091019
84081091097
84081099013
84081099091
84089029104
84089031104
84133010008
84133091003
84133099109
84133099201
84133099916
84133099994

84137010002
84137021907
84137029901
84137030000
84137040902
84137050906
84137061903
84137069907
84137080908
84137091905
84137099909
84138110003
84138190107
84138190209
84138190301
84138190992
84151010000
84151090104
84152000002
84158190101
84158210002
84158280000
84181010001
84181091006
84181099000
84182110002
84182151001
84182159005
84182191007
84182199001
84182200003
84183010003
84183091008
84183099002
84184010009
84184091004
84184099008
84185011008
84185019002
84185091000
84185099004
84186110006
84186190008

84186910108
84186991001
84186999516
84186999594
84189100000
84198191011
84212310001
84212390003
84213110007
84213190009
84238110001
84238130009
84238150018
84238150029
84238150096
84238190014
84238190025
84238190036
84238190092
84238210095
84238290019
84238290020
84238290031
84238290097
84241010001
84241091006
84241099000
84248110100
84248110906
84248130006
84248191003
84248199007
84254210904
84254290111
84254290199
84254290906
84261100006
84281010203
84281010305
84281010407
84281091208
84281091300
84281091402

84281099202
84281099304
84281099406
84321010005
84321090007
84322100002
84322910006
84322930004
84322950002
84322990008
84324010105
84324010901
84324090107
84324090914
84324090992
84362100000
84501111016
84501111094
84501119010
84501119098
84501190106
84501200014
84501200025
84501200092
84501900019
84501900020
84501900097
84524000005
84651010011
84659110901
84659200413
84659200617
84659200811
84659200902
84659500305
84659500918
84743100300
84811005203
84811019107
84811019209
84811099201
84818011003
84818019007

84818031001
84818039005
84818051009
84818059003
84818061105
84818061901
84818063101
84818063907
84818069109
84818069905
84818071007
84818073003
84818079001
84818081001
84818085003
84818087009
84818099918
84818099929
84818099985
84849090101
85012010009
85012090103
85012090909
85014010001
85014091006
85014099000
85015110900
85015190902
85015210109
85015210905
85015291104
85015291900
85015293100
85015293906
85015299108
85015299904
85021110005
85021191000
85021199004
85021210000
85021290002
85021310005
85021391000

85021393006
85021398001
85041010004
85041091009
85041099014
85041099092
85042100001
85042210000
85042290002
85043110001
85043190901
85043210006
85043230004
85043290008
85043310001
85043390901
85043400002
85044093003
85061011001
85061015003
85061019005
85061091003
85061095005
85061099007
85063010000
85063030008
85063090002
85064010006
85064030004
85064090008
85065010002
85065030000
85065090004
85066010008
85066030006
85066090000
85068011003
85068015005
85068090002
85071010005
85071031006
85071039000
85071081006

85071089000
85072010001
85072031002
85072039006
85072081002
85072089006
85079010309
85079091906
85153913005
85153918000
85161011009
85161019901
85162910007
85162950003
85162991002
85162999006
85166051107
85166059101
85171100902
85171910008
85171990908
85281210019
85281210097
85281218013
85281218091
85281220013
85281220091
85281228017
85281228095
85281252011
85281252022
85281252099
85281254017
85281254028
85281254095
85281256013
85281256024
85281256091
85281258019
85281258020
85281258097
85281262015
85281262026

85281262093
85281266017
85281266028
85281266095
85281272019
85281272020
85281272097
85281276011
85281276022
85281276099
85281281010
85281281021
85281281098
85281289014
85281289025
85281289092
85281290011
85281290099
85281291014
85281291092
85281294911
85281294999
85281295914
85281295992
85281298015
85281298093
85281300010
85281300021
85281300098
85282114012
85282114090
85282116018
85282116096
85282118014
85282118092
85282190012
85282190090
85282200011
85282200099
85283005012
85283005090
85283020015
85283020093

85283090013
85283090091
85291031006
85291039102
85291090109
85299010014
85299010092
85299051115
85299051193
85299072014
85299072025
85299072036
85299072058
85299072081
85311010007
85311020001
85311030005
85311080005
85362010100
85362090102
85363010004
85363030002
85363090006
85364900103
85365003001
85365005007
85365007003
85365011101
85365011918
85365011929
85365011963
85365011985
85365011996
85365015103
85365015910
85365015921
85365015965
85365015987
85365015998
85365019105
85365019912
85365019923
85365019934

85365019967
85365019989
85365019990
85365080106
85365080913
85365080924
85365080935
85365080968
85365080980
85365080991
85366110109
85366190101
85366910109
85366930107
85366990101
85369010102
85369010204
85369085105
85371010009
85371099019
85371099020
85371099031
85371099097
85372091011
85372091022
85372091033
85372091044
85372091099
85372099015
85372099026
85372099037
85372099048
85372099093
85392210101
85392290103
85441110205
85441190207
85442000100
85442000202
85442000917
85442000995
85444110009
85444190012

85444190090
85444920003
85444980007
85445110107
85445110903
85445190109
85445190916
85445190927
85445190938
85445190994
85445910209
85445910903
85445920305
85445920907
85445980309
85445980901
85446010904
85446090906
86071100005
86090010002
86090090106
86090090902
87012010905
87012090907
87021011001
87021019005
87021091003
87021099007
87042110218
87042110296
87042110912
87042110990
87042131219
87042131297
87042131902
87042139213
87042139291
87042139906
87042191213
87042191291
87042191906
87042199217
87042199295

87042199900
87042310014
87042310092
87042391008
87042399002
87043110112
87043110190
87043131113
87043131191
87043139117
87043139195
87043191117
87043191195
87043199111
87043199199
87083110007
87083191091
87083199095
87088010002
87088090004
87089110003
87089190016
87089190027
87089190094
87089210008
87089290000
87089998203
87089998305
87111000118
87111000129
87111000196
87111000914
87111000925
87111000992
87112091102
87112093108
87112098103
87120010000
87120030100
87120030906
87120080008
87141100001
87141900103

87141900205
87141900307
87141900409
87141900501
87142000013
87142000024
87142000035
87142000046
87142000057
87142000091
87149110003
87149130001
87149190005
87149210008
87149290000
87149500009
87149910003
87149990107
87150010001
87161010004
87161091009
87161094008
87161096004
87161099003
87162000017
87162000095
87163100007
87163910001
87163930009
87163951908
87163959902
87163980907
87164000019
87164000097
87168000013
87168000091
90031100003
90031910007
90031930005
90031990009
90039000017
90039000028
90039000095

90041010907
90041091902
90041099906
90049010212
90049010290
90049010314
90049010392
90049090214
90049090292
90049090316
90049090394
90171090102
90183110002
90183190004
90282000209
90283011008
91021100005
91021200000
91021900005
91022100001
91022900001
91029100003
91029900014
91029900092
94012000006
94013010006
94013090008
94014000008
94015000004
94016100005
94016900005
94017100001
94017900001
94018000900
94021000110
94021000198
94031010008
94031051007
94031059012
94031059090
94031091003
94031093009
94031099007

94032010004
94032091101
94032091907
94032099014
94032099025
94032099092
94033011003
94033019007
94033091005
94033099009
94034010006
94034090008
94035000008
94036010008
94036030006
94036090000
94037010004
94037090006
94038000006
94041000001
94042110006
94042190008
94042910006
94042990008
94043000014
94043000092
94049010003
94049090005

95021010000
95021090002
95034100006
95034910000
95034930008
95034990002
95035000007
95036010007
95036090009
95037000010
95037000098
95038010009
95038090001
95039010016
95039010027
95039010094
95039032009
95039034016
95039034094
95039035008
95039037004
95039051004
95039055006
95039099004
95066210019
95066210097
95066290011
95066290099

96081010909
96081091006
96081099000
96082000901
96083990011
96083990099
96085000909
96089910117
96089910128
96089910195
96089992115
96089992126
96089992193
96089998511
96091010008
96091090000
96121010018
96121010029
96121010096
96121020012
96121020023
96121020090
96121080016
96121080027
96121080094

LIST III
(Referred to in Article 3.c of Protocol I)

57011010001
57011010103
57011010205
57011010307
57011010909
57011020005
57011030009
57011090003
57011091108
57011091904
57011093104
57011093900
57011099000
57019010009
57019010101
57019010203
57019010907
57019020003
57019030007
57019090001
57019090103
57019090205
57019090909
57021000004
57023100012
57023100090
57023101004
57023102007
57023110005
57023130003
57023190018
57023190096
57023200006
57023210000
57023290002
57023901004
57023902007
57023910016
57023910094
57023990018

57023990096
57024100018
57024100096
57024101000
57024102003
57024110001
57024190014
57024190092
57024200013
57024200091
57024201005
57024202008
57024210006
57024290019
57024290097
57024901000
57024902003
57024910012
57024910090
57024990014
57024990092
57025100014
57025100092
57025101006
57025102009
57025200019
57025200097
57025201001
57025202004
57025900014
57025900092
57025901006
57025902009
57029100018
57029100096
57029101000
57029102003
57029200013
57029200091
57029201005

57029202008
57029900018
57029900096
57029901000
57029902003
57050001104
57050001206
57050002107
57050002209
57050010014
57050010092
57050030012
57050030090
57050031015
57050031093
57050039019
57050039097
57050090016
57050090094
58043000009
58050000008
63071001006
63071002009
63071010018
63071010096
63071030016
63071030094
63071090010
63071090098
63090000012
63090000023
63090000056
63090000090
63090001004
63090002007
63090003000
63090004003
63090005006

PROTOCOL II
(Referred to in Article 12)

**EXCHANGE OF CONCESSIONS IN BASIC AGRICULTURAL AND PROCESSED
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AND FISHERIES BETWEEN THE REPUBLIC OF
TURKEY AND THE REPUBLIC OF TUNISIA**

1. In trade between the Parties from the date of entry into force of the Agreement no new quantitative restriction on imports or measures having equivalent effect shall be introduced. Quantitative restrictions on imports shall be abolished between the Parties upon the entry into force of this Agreement.
2. The products originating in the Republic of Tunisia listed in Table A to this Protocol shall be imported into the Republic of Turkey according to the conditions established in this Table and attached to this Protocol.
3. The products originating in the Republic of Turkey listed in Table B to this Protocol shall be imported into the Republic of Tunisia according to the conditions established in this Table and attached to this Protocol.
4. The Parties shall grant preferential treatment to each other as regards the products listed in Table A and Table B of this Protocol in compliance with the provisions of Protocol III concerning the definition of the concept of 'Originating Products' and methods of administrative co-operation.
5. The Parties, within a year following the entry into force of the Agreement, shall make consultations within the Association Committee with a view to further improve the bilateral exchange of preferences for agricultural products including the products laid down in Tables A and B to this Protocol.

Table A to Protocol II

Imports into the Republic of Turkey the following products originating in the Republic of Tunisia shall be subject to the concessions set out below:

CN Code	Brief Product Description	Quota (tonnes)	Applied Duty (%)
0804.10	Dates	2.000	0
0302.61	Sardines	200	0
0303.74	Mackarel		
0306.13	Shrimps and pawns	50	0
0307	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates	100	0
ex 2103.90	Harissa	100	0
2204	Wine of fresh grapes	1.000 HL	50% of MFN

Table B to Protocol II

Imports into the Republic of Tunisia of the following products originating in the Republic of Turkey shall be subject to the concessions set out below:

CN Code	Brief Product Description	Quota (tonnes)	Applied Duty (%)
0713.20	Chickpeas	100	60
0713.33	Kidney beans, including white pea beans	400	25
0806.20	Grapes (dried)	50	75
0802.22	Hazelnuts (shelled)	400	35
ex 2007.99.98	Hazelnut purée and paste	50	43

PROTOCOL III

CONCERNING THE DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF

'ORIGINATING PRODUCTS' AND

METHODS OF ADMINISTRATIVE CO-OPERATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE I GENERAL PROVISIONS

Article 1 Definitions

TITLE II DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF 'ORIGINATING PRODUCTS'

Article 2 General requirements

Article 3 Cumulation in Turkey

Article 4 Cumulation in Tunisia

Article 5 Wholly obtained products

Article 6 Sufficiently worked or processed products

Article 7 Insufficient working or processing

Article 8 Unit of qualification

Article 9 Accessories, spare parts and tools

Article 10 Sets

Article 11 Neutral elements

TITLE III TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS

Article 12 Principle of territoriality

Article 13 Direct transport

Article 14 Exhibitions

TITLE IV DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION

Article 15 Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties

TITLE V PROOF OF ORIGIN

Article 16 General requirements

Article 17 Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED

Article 18 Movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED issued retrospectively

Article 19	Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED
Article 20	Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously
Article 21	Accounting segregation
Article 22	Conditions for making out an invoice declaration or an invoice declaration EUR-MED
Article 23	Approved exporter
Article 24	Validity of proof of origin
Article 25	Submission of proof of origin
Article 26	Importation by instalments
Article 27	Exemptions from proof of origin
Article 27a	Supplier's declaration
Article 28	Supporting documents
Article 29	Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents
Article 30	Discrepancies and formal errors
Article 31	Amounts expressed in euro

TITLE VI ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE CO-OPERATION

Article 32	Mutual assistance
Article 33	Verification of proofs of origin
Article 33a	Verification of supplier's declarations
Article 34	Dispute settlement
Article 35	Penalties
Article 36	Free zones

TITLE VII FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 37	Amendments to the Protocol
Article 38	Sub-Committee on customs and origin matters
Article 39	Transitional provisions for goods in transit or storage
Article 40	Annexes

List of Annexes

- Annex I: Introductory notes to the list in Annex II
- Annex II: List of working or processing required to be carried out on non-originating materials in order that the product manufactured can obtain originating status
- Annex III a: Specimens of movement certificate EUR.1 and application for a movement certificate EUR.1
- Annex III b: Specimens of movement certificate EUR-MED and application for a movement certificate EUR-MED
- Annex IV a: Text of the invoice declaration
- Annex IV b: Text of the invoice declaration EUR-MED
- Annex V: Text of the supplier's declaration
- Annex VI: Text of the long-term supplier's declaration

TITLE I

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Article 1

Definitions

For the purposes of this Protocol:

- (a) 'manufacture' means any kind of working or processing including assembly or specific operations;
- (b) 'material' means any ingredient, raw material, component or part, etc., used in the manufacture of the product;
- (c) 'product' means the product being manufactured, even if it is intended for later use in another manufacturing operation;
- (d) 'goods' means both materials and products;
- (e) 'customs value' means the value as determined in accordance with the 1994 Agreement on implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (WTO Agreement on customs valuation);
- (f) 'ex-works price' means the price paid for the product ex works to the manufacturer in Turkey or in Tunisia in whose undertaking the last working or processing is carried out, provided the price includes the value of all the materials used, minus any internal taxes which are, or may be, repaid when the product obtained is exported;
- (g) 'value of materials' means the customs value at the time of importation of the non-originating materials used, or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in Turkey or in Tunisia;
- (h) 'value of originating materials' means the value of such materials as defined in (g) applied *mutatis mutandis*;
- (i) 'value added' shall be taken to be the ex-works price minus the customs value of each of the materials incorporated which originate in the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable or, where the customs value is not known or cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in Turkey or in Tunisia;
- (j) 'chapters' and 'headings' mean the chapters and the headings (four-digit codes) used in the nomenclature which makes up the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, referred to in this Protocol as 'the Harmonized System' or 'HS';
- (k) 'classified' refers to the classification of a product or material under a particular heading;
- (l) 'consignment' means products which are either sent simultaneously from one exporter to one consignee or covered by a single transport document covering their shipment from the exporter to the consignee or, in the absence of such a document, by a single invoice;
- (m) 'territories' includes territorial waters.

TITLE II

DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF 'ORIGINATING PRODUCTS'

Article 2

General requirements

1. For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in Turkey:

- (a) products wholly obtained in Turkey within the meaning of Article 5;
- (b) products obtained in Turkey incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in Turkey within the meaning of Article 6;

2. For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in Tunisia:

- (a) products wholly obtained in Tunisia within the meaning of Article 5;
- (b) products obtained in Tunisia incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in Tunisia within the meaning of Article 6.

Article 3

Cumulation in Turkey

1. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2 (1), products shall be considered as originating in Turkey if such products are obtained there, incorporating materials originating in Bulgaria, Switzerland (including Liechtenstein)¹, Iceland, Norway, Romania, Turkey or in the European Community, provided that the working or processing carried out in Turkey goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing.

2. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2(1), products shall be considered as originating in Turkey if such products are obtained there, incorporating materials originating in the Faeroe Islands or in any country which is a participant in the Euro-Mediterranean partnership, based on the Barcelona Declaration adopted at the Euro-Mediterranean Conference held on 27 and 28 November 1995, other than Turkey², provided that the working or processing carried out in Turkey goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing.

3. Where the working or processing carried out in Turkey does not go beyond the operations referred to in Article 7, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in Turkey only where the value added there is greater than the value of the materials used originating in any one of the other countries referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2. If this is not so, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in the country which accounts for the highest value of originating materials used in the manufacture in Turkey.

¹ The Principality of Liechtenstein has a customs union with Switzerland, and is a Contracting Party to the Agreement on the European Economic Area.

² Algeria, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Morocco, Syria, Tunisia, West Bank and Gaza Strip.

4. Products, originating in one of the countries referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, which do not undergo any working or processing in Turkey, retain their origin if exported into one of these countries.

4a. For the purpose of implementing Article 2(1)(b), working or processing carried out in Tunisia, in Algeria or in Morocco shall be considered as having been carried out in Turkey when the products obtained undergo subsequent working or processing in Turkey. Where pursuant to this provision the originating products are obtained in two or more of the countries concerned, they shall be considered as originating in Turkey only if the working or processing goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7.

5. The cumulation provided for in this Article may only be applied provided that:

(a) a preferential trade agreement in accordance with Article XXIV of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) is applicable between the countries involved in the acquisition of the originating status and the country of destination;

(b) materials and products have acquired originating status by the application of rules of origin identical to those given in this Protocol;

and

(c) notices indicating the fulfilment of the necessary requirements to apply cumulation have been published in the Official Gazettes of Turkey and Tunisia according to its own procedures.

Turkey shall provide Tunisia with details of the agreements, including their dates of entry into force, and their corresponding rules of origin, which are applied with the other countries referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2.

Article 4

Cumulation in Tunisia

1. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2(2), products shall be considered as originating in Tunisia if such products are obtained there, incorporating materials originating in Bulgaria, Switzerland (including Liechtenstein)³, Iceland, Norway, Romania, Turkey or in the European Community, provided that the working or processing carried out in Tunisia goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing.

2. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2(2), products shall be considered as originating in Tunisia if such products are obtained there, incorporating materials originating in the Faeroe Islands or in any country which is a participant in the Euro-Mediterranean partnership, based on the Barcelona Declaration adopted at the Euro-Mediterranean Conference held on 27 and 28 November 1995, other than Turkey⁴, provided that the working or processing carried out in Turkey goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing.

³ The Principality of Liechtenstein has a customs union with Switzerland, and is a Contracting Party to the Agreement on the European Economic Area.

⁴ Algeria, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Morocco, Syria, Tunisia, West Bank and Gaza Strip.

3. Where the working or processing carried out in Tunisia does not go beyond the operations referred to in Article 7, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in Tunisia only where the value added there is greater than the value of the materials used originating in any one of the other countries referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2. If this is not so, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in the country which accounts for the highest value of originating materials used in the manufacture in Tunisia.

4. Products, originating in one of the countries referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, which do not undergo any working or processing in Tunisia, retain their origin if exported into one of these countries.

4a. For the purpose of implementing Article 2(2)(b), working or processing carried out in Turkey, in Algeria or in Morocco shall be considered as having been carried out in Tunisia when the products obtained undergo subsequent working or processing in Tunisia. Where pursuant to this provision the originating products are obtained in two or more of the countries concerned, they shall be considered as originating in Tunisia only if the working or processing goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7.

5. The cumulation provided for in this Article may only be applied provided that:

(a) a preferential trade agreement in accordance with Article XXIV of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) is applicable between the countries involved in the acquisition of the originating status and the country of destination;

(b) materials and products have acquired originating status by the application of rules of origin identical to those given in this Protocol;

and

(c) notices indicating the fulfilment of the necessary requirements to apply cumulation have been published in the Official Gazettes of Turkey and Tunisia according to its own procedures.

Tunisia shall provide Turkey with details of the agreements, including their dates of entry into force, and their corresponding rules of origin, which are applied with the other countries referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2.

Article 5

Wholly obtained products

1. The following shall be considered as wholly obtained in Turkey or in Tunisia:

(a) mineral products extracted from their soil or from their seabed;

(b) vegetable products harvested there;

(c) live animals born and raised there;

(d) products from live animals raised there;

(e) products obtained by hunting or fishing conducted there;

(f) products of sea fishing and other products taken from the sea outside the territorial waters of Turkey or of Tunisia by their vessels;

(g) products made aboard their factory ships exclusively from products referred to in (f);

- (h) used articles collected there fit only for the recovery of raw materials, including used tyres fit only for retreading or for use as waste;
 - (i) waste and scrap resulting from manufacturing operations conducted there;
 - (j) products extracted from marine soil or subsoil outside their territorial waters provided that they have sole rights to work that soil or subsoil;
 - (k) goods produced there exclusively from the products specified in (a) to (j).
2. The terms 'their vessels' and 'their factory ships' in paragraph 1(f) and (g) shall apply only to vessels and factory ships:
- (a) which are registered or recorded in Turkey or in Tunisia;
 - (b) which sail under the flag of Turkey or of Tunisia;
 - (c) which are owned to an extent of at least 50 % by nationals of Turkey or of Tunisia, or by a company with its head office in one of these States, of which the manager or managers, Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Supervisory Board, and the majority of the members of such boards are nationals of Turkey or of Tunisia and of which, in addition, in the case of partnerships or limited companies, at least half the capital belongs to those States or to public bodies or nationals of the said States;
 - (d) of which the master and officers are nationals of Turkey or of Tunisia;
- and
- (e) of which at least 75 % of the crew are nationals of Turkey or of Tunisia.

Article 6

Sufficiently worked or processed products

1. For the purposes of Article 2, products which are not wholly obtained are considered to be sufficiently worked or processed when the conditions set out in the list in Annex II are fulfilled.

The conditions referred to above indicate, for all products covered by this Agreement, the working or processing which must be carried out on non-originating materials used in manufacturing and apply only in relation to such materials. It follows that if a product which has acquired originating status by fulfilling the conditions set out in the list is used in the manufacture of another product, the conditions applicable to the product in which it is incorporated do not apply to it, and no account shall be taken of the non-originating materials which may have been used in its manufacture.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, non-originating materials which, according to the conditions set out in the list, should not be used in the manufacture of a product may nevertheless be used, provided that:

- (a) their total value does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product;
- (b) any of the percentages given in the list for the maximum value of non-originating materials are not exceeded through the application of this paragraph.

This paragraph shall not apply to products falling within Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonized System.

3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall apply subject to the provisions of Article 7.

Article 7

Insufficient working or processing

1. Without prejudice to paragraph 2, the following operations shall be considered as insufficient working or processing to confer the status of originating products, whether or not the requirements of Article 6 are satisfied:

- (a) preserving operations to ensure that the products remain in good condition during transport and storage;
- (b) breaking-up and assembly of packages;
- (c) washing, cleaning; removal of dust, oxide, oil, paint or other coverings;
- (d) ironing or pressing of textiles;
- (e) simple painting and polishing operations;
- (f) husking, partial or total bleaching, polishing, and glazing of cereals and rice;
- (g) operations to colour sugar or form sugar lumps;
- (h) peeling, stoning and shelling, of fruits, nuts and vegetables;
- (i) sharpening, simple grinding or simple cutting;
- (j) sifting, screening, sorting, classifying, grading, matching; (including the making-up of sets of articles);
- (k) simple placing in bottles, cans, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards and all other simple packaging operations;
- (l) affixing or printing marks, labels, logos and other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging;
- (m) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds;
- (n) simple assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article or disassembly of products into parts;
- (o) a combination of two or more operations specified in (a) to (n);
- (p) slaughter of animals.

2. All operations carried out either in Turkey or in Tunisia on a given product shall be considered together when determining whether the working or processing undergone by that product is to be regarded as insufficient within the meaning of paragraph 1.

Article 8

Unit of qualification

1. The unit of qualification for the application of the provisions of this Protocol shall be the particular product which is considered as the basic unit when determining classification using the nomenclature of the Harmonized System.

It follows that:

- (a) when a product composed of a group or assembly of articles is classified under the terms of the Harmonized System in a single heading, the whole constitutes the unit of qualification;

(b) when a consignment consists of a number of identical products classified under the same heading of the Harmonized System, each product must be taken individually when applying the provisions of this Protocol.

2. Where, under General Rule 5 of the Harmonized System, packaging is included with the product for classification purposes, it shall be included for the purposes of determining origin.

Article 9

Accessories, spare parts and tools

Accessories, spare parts and tools dispatched with a piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle, which are part of the normal equipment and included in the price thereof or which are not separately invoiced, shall be regarded as one with the piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle in question.

Article 10

Sets

Sets, as defined in General Rule 3 of the Harmonized System, shall be regarded as originating when all component products are originating. Nevertheless, when a set is composed of originating and non-originating products, the set as a whole shall be regarded as originating, provided that the value of the non-originating products does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set.

Article 11

Neutral elements

In order to determine whether a product originates, it shall not be necessary to determine the origin of the following which might be used in its manufacture:

- (a) energy and fuel;
- (b) plant and equipment;
- (c) machines and tools;
- (d) goods which do not enter and which are not intended to enter into the final composition of the product.

TITLE III

TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS

Article 12

Principle of territoriality

1. Except as provided for in Articles 3 and 4 and paragraph 3 of this Article, the conditions for acquiring originating status set out in Title II must be fulfilled without interruption in Turkey or in Tunisia.

2. Except as provided for in Articles 3 and 4, where originating goods exported from Turkey or from Tunisia to another country return, they must be considered as non-originating, unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

(a) the returning goods are the same as those exported;

and

(b) they have not undergone any operation beyond that necessary to preserve them in good condition while in that country or while being exported.

3. The acquisition of originating status in accordance with the conditions set out in Title II shall not be affected by working or processing done outside Turkey or Tunisia on materials exported from Turkey or from Tunisia and subsequently re-imported there, provided:

(a) the said materials are wholly obtained in Turkey or in Tunisia or have undergone working or processing beyond the operations referred to in Article 7 prior to being exported;

and

(b) it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

(i) the re-imported goods have been obtained by working or processing the exported materials;

and

(ii) the total added value acquired outside Turkey or Tunisia by applying the provisions of this Article does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the end product for which originating status is claimed.

4. For the purposes of paragraph 3, the conditions for acquiring originating status set out in Title II shall not apply to working or processing done outside Turkey or Tunisia. But where, in the list in Annex II, a rule setting a maximum value for all the non-originating materials incorporated is applied in determining the originating status of the end product, the total value of the non-originating materials incorporated in the territory of the party concerned, taken together with the total added value acquired outside Turkey or Tunisia by applying the provisions of this Article, shall not exceed the stated percentage.

5. For the purposes of applying the provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4, 'total added value' shall be taken to mean all costs arising outside Turkey or Tunisia, including the value of the materials incorporated there.

6. The provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4 shall not apply to products which do not fulfil the conditions set out in the list in Annex II or which can be considered sufficiently worked or processed only if the general tolerance fixed in Article 6(2) is applied.

7. The provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4 shall not apply to products of Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonized System.

8. Any working or processing of the kind covered by the provisions of this Article and done outside Turkey or Tunisia shall be done under the outward processing arrangements, or similar arrangements.

Article 13

Direct transport

1. The preferential treatment provided for under this Agreement applies only to products, satisfying the requirements of this Protocol, which are transported directly between Turkey and Tunisia or through the territories of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable. However, products constituting one single consignment may be transported through other territories with, should the occasion arise, transshipment or temporary warehousing in such territories, provided that they remain under the surveillance of the customs authorities in the country of transit or warehousing and do not undergo operations other than unloading, reloading or any operation designed to preserve them in good condition.

Originating products may be transported by pipeline across territory other than that of Turkey or Tunisia.

2. Evidence that the conditions set out in paragraph 1 have been fulfilled shall be supplied to the customs authorities of the importing country by the production of:

- (a) a single transport document covering the passage from the exporting country through the country of transit; or
- (b) a certificate issued by the customs authorities of the country of transit:
 - (i) giving an exact description of the products;
 - (ii) stating the dates of unloading and reloading of the products and, where applicable, the names of the ships, or the other means of transport used;and
- (iii) certifying the conditions under which the products remained in the transit country; or
- (c) failing these, any substantiating documents.

Article 14

Exhibitions

1. Originating products, sent for exhibition in a country other than those referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable and sold after the exhibition for importation in Turkey or in Tunisia shall benefit on importation from the provisions of this Agreement provided it is shown to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

- (a) an exporter has consigned these products from Turkey or from Tunisia to the country in which the exhibition is held and has exhibited them there;
- (b) the products have been sold or otherwise disposed of by that exporter to a person in Turkey or in Tunisia;

(c) the products have been consigned during the exhibition or immediately thereafter in the state in which they were sent for exhibition;

and

(d) the products have not, since they were consigned for exhibition, been used for any purpose other than demonstration at the exhibition.

2. A proof of origin must be issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V and submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in the normal manner. The name and address of the exhibition must be indicated thereon. Where necessary, additional documentary evidence of the conditions under which they have been exhibited may be required.

3. Paragraph 1 shall apply to any trade, industrial, agricultural or crafts exhibition, fair or similar public show or display which is not organised for private purposes in shops or business premises with a view to the sale of foreign products, and during which the products remain under customs control.

TITLE IV

DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION

Article 15

Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties

1. Non-originating materials used in the manufacture of products originating in Turkey, in Tunisia or in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 for which a proof of origin is issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V shall not be subject in Turkey or in Tunisia to drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties of whatever kind.
2. The prohibition in paragraph 1 shall apply to any arrangement for refund, remission or non-payment, partial or complete, of customs duties or charges having an equivalent effect, applicable in Turkey or in Tunisia to materials used in the manufacture, where such refund, remission or non-payment applies, expressly or in effect, when products obtained from the said materials are exported and not when they are retained for home use there.
3. The exporter of products covered by a proof of origin shall be prepared to submit at any time, upon request from the customs authorities, all appropriate documents proving that no drawback has been obtained in respect of the non-originating materials used in the manufacture of the products concerned and that all customs duties or charges having equivalent effect applicable to such materials have actually been paid.
4. The provisions of paragraphs 1 to 3 shall also apply in respect of packaging within the meaning of Article 8(2), accessories, spare parts and tools within the meaning of Article 9 and products in a set within the meaning of Article 10 when such items are non-originating.
5. The provisions of paragraphs 1 to 4 shall apply only in respect of materials which are of the kind to which this Agreement applies. Furthermore, they shall not preclude the application of an export refund system for agricultural products, applicable upon export in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.
6. The prohibition in paragraph 1 shall not apply if the products are considered as originating in Turkey or Tunisia without application of cumulation with materials originating in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4.
7. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, Turkey and Tunisia may, except for products falling within Chapters 1 to 24 of the Harmonized System, apply arrangements for drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties or charges having an equivalent effect, applicable to non-originating materials used in the manufacture of originating products, subject to the following provisions:
 - (a) a 5 % rate of customs charge shall be retained in respect of products falling within Chapters 25 to 49 and 64 to 97 of the Harmonized System, or such lower rate as is in force in Syria or Turkey;
 - (b) a 10 % rate of customs charge shall be retained in respect of products falling within Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonized System, or such lower rate as is in force in Syria or Turkey.

The provisions of this paragraph shall apply until 31 December 2009 and may be reviewed by common accord.

TITLE V

PROOF OF ORIGIN

Article 16

General requirements

1. Products originating in Turkey shall, on importation into Tunisia and products originating in Tunisia shall, on importation into Turkey, benefit from this Agreement upon submission of one of the following proofs of origin:

- (a) a movement certificate EUR.1, a specimen of which appears in Annex III a;
- (b) a movement certificate EUR-MED, a specimen of which appears in Annex III b;
- (c) in the cases specified in Article 22(1), a declaration, subsequently referred to as the 'invoice declaration' or the 'invoice declaration EUR-MED', given by the exporter on an invoice, a delivery note or any other commercial document which describes the products concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified; the texts of the invoice declarations appear in Annexes IV a and b.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, originating products within the meaning of this Protocol shall, in the cases specified in Article 27, benefit from this Agreement without it being necessary to submit any of the documents referred to above.

Article 17

Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED

1. A movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall be issued by the customs authorities of the exporting country on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by his authorised representative.

2. For this purpose, the exporter or his authorised representative shall fill out both the movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED and the application form, specimens of which appear in the Annexes III a and b. These forms shall be completed in one of the languages in which this Decision is drawn up and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country. If they are handwritten, they shall be completed in ink in printed characters. The description of the products must be given in the box reserved for this purpose without leaving any blank lines. Where the box is not completely filled, a horizontal line must be drawn below the last line of the description, the empty space being crossed through.

3. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country where the movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED is issued, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

4. Without prejudice to paragraph 5, a movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of Turkey or of Tunisia in the following cases:

- if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in Turkey, or in Tunisia without application of cumulation with one of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol;

- if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable, without application of cumulation with materials originating in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol, provided a certificate EUR-MED or an invoice declaration EUR-MED has been issued in the country of origin.

- if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in Turkey or in Tunisia, with application of the cumulation referred to in Articles 3(4a) and 4(4a), and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.

5. A movement certificate EUR-MED shall be issued by the customs authorities of Syria or of Turkey, if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in Syria, in Turkey or in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable, fulfil the requirements of this Protocol and:

- cumulation was applied with materials originating in one of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, or
- the products may be used as materials in the context of cumulation for the manufacture of products for export to one of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, or
- the products may be re-exported from the country of destination to one of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4.

6. A movement certificate EUR-MED shall contain one of the following statements in English in box 7:

- if origin has been obtained by application of cumulation with one or more of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4:

'CUMULATION APPLIED WITH'(name of the country/countries)

- if origin has been obtained without the application of cumulation with one or more of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4:

'NO CUMULATION APPLIED'

7. The customs authorities issuing movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall take any steps necessary to verify the originating status of the products and the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate. They shall also ensure that the forms referred to in paragraph 2 are duly completed. In particular, they shall check whether the space reserved for the description of the products has been completed in such a manner as to exclude all possibility of fraudulent additions.

8. The date of issue of the movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall be indicated in Box 11 of the certificate.

9. A movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall be issued by the customs authorities and made available to the exporter as soon as actual exportation has been effected or ensured.

Article 18

Movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED issued retrospectively

1. Notwithstanding Article 17(9), a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED may exceptionally be issued after exportation of the products to which it relates if:

(a) it was not issued at the time of exportation because of errors or involuntary omissions or special circumstances;

or

(b) it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED was issued but was not accepted at importation for technical reasons.

2. Notwithstanding Article 17(9), a movement certificate EUR-MED may be issued after exportation of the products to which it relates and for which a movement certificate EUR.1 was issued at the time of exportation, provided that it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that the conditions referred to in Article 17(5) are satisfied.

3. For the implementation of paragraph 1, the exporter must indicate in his application the place and date of exportation of the products to which the movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED relates, and state the reasons for his request.

4. The customs authorities may issue a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED retrospectively only after verifying that the information supplied in the exporter's application agrees with that in the corresponding file.

5. Movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED issued retrospectively must be endorsed with the following phrase in English:

'ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY'

Movement certificates EUR-MED issued retrospectively by application of paragraph 2 must be endorsed with the following phrase in English:

'ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY (Original EUR.1 no)[date and place of issue]'

6. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 4 shall be inserted in Box 7 of the movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED.

Article 19

Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED

1. In the event of theft, loss or destruction of a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED, the exporter may apply to the customs authorities which issued it for a duplicate made out on the basis of the export documents in their possession.

2. The duplicate issued in this way must be endorsed with the following word in English:

'DUPLICATE'

3. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 2 shall be inserted in Box 7 of the duplicate movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED.

4. The duplicate, which must bear the date of issue of the original movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED, shall take effect as from that date.

Article 20

Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously

When originating products are placed under the control of a customs office in Turkey or in Tunisia, it shall be possible to replace the original proof of origin by one or more movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED for the purpose of sending all or some of these products elsewhere within Turkey or Tunisia. The replacement movement certificate(s) EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall be issued by the customs office under whose control the products are placed.

Article 21

Accounting segregation

1. Where considerable cost or material difficulties arise in keeping separate stocks of originating and non-originating materials which are identical and interchangeable, the customs authorities may, at the written request of those concerned, authorise the so-called 'accounting segregation' method to be used for managing such stocks.
2. This method must be able to ensure that, for a specific reference-period, the number of products obtained which could be considered as 'originating' is the same as that which would have been obtained if there had been physical segregation of the stocks.
3. The customs authorities may grant such authorisation, subject to any conditions deemed appropriate.
4. This method is recorded and applied on the basis of the general accounting principles applicable in the country where the product was manufactured.
5. The beneficiary of this facilitation may make out or apply for proofs of origin, as the case may be, for the quantity of products which may be considered as originating. At the request of the customs authorities, the beneficiary shall provide a statement of how the quantities have been managed.
6. The customs authorities shall monitor the use made of the authorisation and may withdraw it at any time whenever the beneficiary makes improper use of the authorisation in any manner whatsoever or fails to fulfil any of the other conditions laid down in this Protocol.

Article 22

Conditions for making out an invoice declaration or an invoice declaration EUR-MED

1. An invoice declaration or an invoice declaration EUR-MED as referred to in Article 16(1)(c) may be made out:
 - (a) by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 23,or
 - (b) by any exporter for any consignment consisting of one or more packages containing originating products whose total value does not exceed EUR 6,000.
2. Without prejudice to paragraph 3, an invoice declaration may be made out in the following cases:

- if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in Turkey, or in Tunisia without application of cumulation with one of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol;
- if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable, without application of cumulation with materials originating in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol, provided a certificate EUR-MED or an invoice declaration EUR-MED has been issued in the country of origin.
- if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in Turkey or in Tunisia, with application of the cumulation referred to in Articles 3(4a) and 4(4a), and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.

3. An invoice declaration EUR-MED may be made out if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in Turkey, in Tunisia or in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable, fulfil the requirements of this Protocol and:

- cumulation was applied with materials originating in one of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, or
- the products may be used as materials in the context of cumulation for the manufacture of products for export to one of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, or
- the products may be re-exported from the country of destination to one of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4.

4. An invoice declaration EUR-MED shall contain one of the following statements in English:

- if origin has been obtained by application of cumulation with one or more of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4:
'CUMULATION APPLIED WITH'(name of the country/countries)
- if origin has been obtained without the application of cumulation with one or more of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4:
'NO CUMULATION APPLIED'

5. The exporter making out an invoice declaration or an invoice declaration EUR-MED shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

6. An invoice declaration or an invoice declaration EUR-MED shall be made out by the exporter by typing, stamping or printing on the invoice, the delivery note or another commercial document, the declaration, the text of which appears in Annexes IV a and b, using one of the linguistic versions set out in that Annex and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country. If the declaration is handwritten, it shall be written in ink in printed characters.

7. Invoice declarations and invoice declarations EUR-MED shall bear the original signature of the exporter in manuscript. However, an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 23 shall not be required to sign such declarations provided that he gives the customs

authorities of the exporting country a written undertaking that he accepts full responsibility for any invoice declaration which identifies him as if it had been signed in manuscript by him.

8. An invoice declaration or an invoice declaration EUR-MED may be made out by the exporter when the products to which it relates are exported, or after exportation on condition that it is presented in the importing country no longer than two years after the importation of the products to which it relates.

Article 23

Approved exporter

1. The customs authorities of the exporting country may authorise any exporter, hereinafter referred to as 'approved exporter', who makes frequent shipments of products under this Agreement to make out invoice declarations or invoice declarations EUR-MED irrespective of the value of the products concerned. An exporter seeking such authorisation must offer to the satisfaction of the customs authorities all guarantees necessary to verify the originating status of the products as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

2. The customs authorities may grant the status of approved exporter subject to any conditions which they consider appropriate.

3. The customs authorities shall grant to the approved exporter a customs authorisation number which shall appear on the invoice declaration or the invoice declaration EUR-MED.

4. The customs authorities shall monitor the use of the authorisation by the approved exporter.

5. The customs authorities may withdraw the authorisation at any time. They shall do so where the approved exporter no longer offers the guarantees referred to in paragraph 1, no longer fulfils the conditions referred to in paragraph 2 or otherwise makes an incorrect use of the authorisation.

Article 24

Validity of proof of origin

1. A proof of origin shall be valid for four months from the date of issue in the exporting country, and must be submitted within the said period to the customs authorities of the importing country.

2. Proofs of origin which are submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country after the final date for presentation specified in paragraph 1 may be accepted for the purpose of applying preferential treatment, where the failure to submit these documents by the final date set is due to exceptional circumstances.

3. In other cases of belated presentation, the customs authorities of the importing country may accept the proofs of origin where the products have been submitted before the said final date.

Article 25

Submission of proof of origin

Proofs of origin shall be submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in accordance with the procedures applicable in that country. The said authorities may require a translation of a proof of origin and may also require the import declaration to be accompanied by a statement from the importer to the effect that the products meet the conditions required for the implementation of this Agreement.

Article 26

Importation by instalments

Where, at the request of the importer and on the conditions laid down by the customs authorities of the importing country, dismantled or non-assembled products within the meaning of General Rule 2(a) of the Harmonized System falling within Sections XVI and XVII or headings 7308 and 9406 of the Harmonized System are imported by instalments, a single proof of origin for such products shall be submitted to the customs authorities upon importation of the first instalment.

Article 27

Exemptions from proof of origin

1. Products sent as small packages from private persons to private persons or forming part of travellers' personal luggage shall be admitted as originating products without requiring the submission of a proof of origin, provided that such products are not imported by way of trade and have been declared as meeting the requirements of this Protocol and where there is no doubt as to the veracity of such a declaration. In the case of products sent by post, this declaration can be made on the customs declaration CN22/CN23 or on a sheet of paper annexed to that document.
2. Imports which are occasional and consist solely of products for the personal use of the recipients or travellers or their families shall not be considered as imports by way of trade if it is evident from the nature and quantity of the products that no commercial purpose is in view.
3. Furthermore, the total value of these products shall not exceed EUR 500 in the case of small packages or EUR 1,200 in the case of products forming part of travellers' personal luggage.

Article 27a

Supplier's declaration

1. When a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED is issued, or an invoice declaration or invoice declaration EUR-MED is made out, in Turkey or Tunisia for originating products, in the manufacture of which goods coming from Algeria, Morocco, Tunisia or Turkey which have undergone working or processing in these countries without having obtained preferential originating status, have been used, account shall be taken of the supplier's declaration given for these goods in accordance with this Article.

2. The supplier's declaration referred to in paragraph 1 shall serve as evidence of the working or processing undergone in Algeria, Morocco, Tunisia or Turkey by the goods concerned for the purpose of determining whether the products in the manufacture of which these goods are used, can be considered as products originating in Turkey or Tunisia and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.

3. A separate supplier's declaration shall, except in cases provided in paragraph 4, be made out by the supplier for each consignment of goods in the form prescribed in Annex V on a sheet of paper annexed to the invoice, the delivery note or any other commercial document describing the goods concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

4. Where a supplier regularly supplies a particular customer with goods for which the working or processing undergone in Algeria, Morocco, Tunisia or Turkey is expected to remain constant for considerable periods of time, he may provide a single supplier's declaration to cover subsequent consignments of those goods, hereinafter referred to as a "long-term supplier's declaration".

A long-term supplier's declaration may normally be valid for a period of up to one year from the date of making out the declaration. The customs authorities of the country where the declaration is made out lay down the conditions under which longer periods may be used.

The long-term supplier's declaration shall be made out by the supplier in the form prescribed in Annex VI, and shall describe the goods concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified. It shall be provided to the customer concerned before supplying him with the first consignment of goods covered by this declaration or together with his first consignment.

The supplier shall inform his customer immediately if the long-term supplier's declaration is no longer applicable to the goods supplied.

5. The supplier's declaration referred to in paragraphs 3 and 4 shall be typed or printed using one of the languages in which the Agreement is drawn up, in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the country where it is made out, and shall bear the original signature of the supplier in manuscript. The declaration may also be hand-written; in such a case, it shall be written in ink in printed characters.

6. The supplier making out a declaration must be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the country where the declaration is made out, all appropriate documents proving that the information given on this declaration is correct.

Article 28

Supporting documents

The documents referred to in Articles 17(3) and 22(5) used for the purpose of proving that products covered by a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED or an invoice declaration or invoice declaration EUR-MED can be considered as products originating in Turkey, in Tunisia or in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol may consist *inter alia* of the following:

- (a) direct evidence of the processes carried out by the exporter or supplier to obtain the goods concerned, contained for example in his accounts or internal bookkeeping;
- (b) documents proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in Turkey or in Tunisia where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;

- (c) documents proving the working or processing of materials in Turkey or in Tunisia, issued or made out in Turkey or in Tunisia, where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;
- (d) movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED or invoice declarations or invoice declarations EUR-MED proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in Turkey or in Tunisia in accordance with this Protocol, or in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, in accordance with rules of origin which are identical to the rules in this Protocol.
- (e) appropriate evidence concerning working or processing undergone outside Turkey or Tunisia by application of Article 12, proving that the requirements of that Article have been satisfied.
- f) supplier's declaration proving the working or processing undergone in Turkey, Tunisia, Morocco or Algeria by materials used, made out in one of these countries.

Article 29

Preservation of proof of origin, supplier's declarations and supporting documents

1. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall keep for at least three years the documents referred to in Article 17(3).
2. The exporter making out an invoice declaration or invoice declaration EUR-MED shall keep for at least three years a copy of this invoice declaration as well as the documents referred to in Article 22(5).
- 2a. The supplier making out a supplier's declaration shall keep for at least three years copies of the declaration and of the invoice, delivery notes or other commercial document to which this declaration is annexed as well as the documents referred to in Article 27a (6).
The supplier making out a long-term supplier's declaration shall keep for at least three years copies of the declaration and of all the invoices, delivery notes or other commercial documents concerning goods covered by that declaration sent to the customer concerned, as well as the documents referred to in Article 27a (6). This period shall begin from the date of expiry of validity of the long-term supplier's declaration.
3. The customs authorities of the exporting country issuing a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall keep for at least three years the application form referred to in Article 17(2).
4. The customs authorities of the importing country shall keep for at least three years the movement certificates EUR.1 and EUR-MED and the invoice declarations and invoice declarations EUR-MED submitted to them.

Article 30

Discrepancies and formal errors

1. The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the proof of origin and those made in the documents submitted to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the products shall not *ipso facto* render the proof of

origin null and void if it is duly established that this document does correspond to the products submitted.

2. Obvious formal errors such as typing errors on a proof of origin should not cause this document to be rejected if these errors are not such as to create doubts concerning the correctness of the statements made in this document.

Article 31

Amounts expressed in euro

1. For the application of the provisions of Article 22(1)(b) and Article 27(3) in cases where products are invoiced in a currency other than euro, amounts in the national currencies of Turkey, of Tunisia and of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 equivalent to the amounts expressed in euro shall be fixed annually by each of the countries concerned.

2. A consignment shall benefit from the provisions of Article 22(1)(b) or Article 27(3) by reference to the currency in which the invoice is drawn up, according to the amount fixed by the country concerned.

3. The amounts to be used in any given national currency shall be the equivalent in that currency of the amounts expressed in euro as at the first working day of October. Turkey and Tunisia shall communicate to each other the relevant amounts by 15 October. The amounts shall apply from 1 January the following year.

4. A country may round up or down the amount resulting from the conversion into its national currency of an amount expressed in euro. The rounded-off amount may not differ from the amount resulting from the conversion by more than 5 %. A country may retain unchanged its national currency equivalent of an amount expressed in euro if, at the time of the annual adjustment provided for in paragraph 3, the conversion of that amount, prior to any rounding-off, results in an increase of less than 15 % in the national currency equivalent. The national currency equivalent may be retained unchanged if the conversion would result in a decrease in that equivalent value.

5. The amounts expressed in euro shall be reviewed by the Joint Committee at the request of Turkey or of Tunisia. When carrying out this review, the Joint Committee shall consider the desirability of preserving the effects of the limits concerned in real terms. For this purpose, it may decide to modify the amounts expressed in euro.

TITLE VI

ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE CO-OPERATION

Article 32

Mutual assistance

1. The customs authorities of Turkey and of Tunisia shall provide each other with specimen impressions of stamps used in their customs offices for the issue of movement certificates EUR.1 and EUR-MED, and with the addresses of the customs authorities responsible for verifying those certificates, invoice declarations and invoice declarations EUR-MED.
2. In order to ensure the proper application of this Protocol, Turkey and Tunisia shall assist each other, through the competent customs administrations, in checking the authenticity of the movement certificates EUR.1 and EUR-MED, the invoice declarations and the invoice declarations EUR-MED or the supplier's declaration and the correctness of the information given in these documents.

Article 33

Verification of proofs of origin

1. Subsequent verifications of proofs of origin shall be carried out at random or whenever the customs authorities of the importing country have reasonable doubts as to the authenticity of such documents, the originating status of the products concerned or the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
2. For the purposes of implementing the provisions of paragraph 1, the customs authorities of the importing country shall return the movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED and the invoice, if it has been submitted, the invoice declaration or the invoice declaration EUR-MED, or a copy of these documents, to the customs authorities of the exporting country giving, where appropriate, the reasons for the enquiry. Any documents and information obtained suggesting that the information given on the proof of origin is incorrect shall be forwarded in support of the request for verification.
3. The verification shall be carried out by the customs authorities of the exporting country. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate.
4. If the customs authorities of the importing country decide to suspend the granting of preferential treatment to the products concerned while awaiting the results of the verification, release of the products shall be offered to the importer subject to any precautionary measures judged necessary.
5. The customs authorities requesting the verification shall be informed of the results of this verification as soon as possible. These results must indicate clearly whether the documents are authentic and whether the products concerned can be considered as products originating in Turkey, in Tunisia or in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.
6. If in cases of reasonable doubt there is no reply within ten months of the date of the verification request or if the reply does not contain sufficient information to determine the authenticity of the document in question or the real origin of the products, the requesting

customs authorities shall, except in exceptional circumstances, refuse entitlement to the preferences.

Article 33a

Verification of supplier's declarations

1. Subsequent verifications of supplier's declarations or long-term supplier's declarations may be carried out at random or whenever the customs authorities of the country where such declarations have been taken into account to issue a movement certificate EUR.1 or to make out an invoice declaration, have reasonable doubts as to the authenticity of the document or the correctness of the information given in this document.

2. For the purposes of implementing the provisions of paragraph 1, the customs authorities of the above-mentioned country shall return the supplier's declaration and invoice(s), delivery note(s) or other commercial documents concerning goods covered by this declaration, to the customs authorities of the country where the declaration was made out, giving, where appropriate, the reasons of substance or form of an enquiry.

They shall forward, in support of the request for subsequent verification, any documents and information that have been obtained suggesting that the information given in the supplier's declaration is incorrect.

3. The verification shall be carried out by the customs authorities of the country where the supplier's declaration was made out. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and carry out any inspection of the supplier's accounts or any other check which they consider appropriate.

4. The customs authorities requesting the verification shall be informed of the results of this verification as soon as possible. These results must indicate clearly whether the information given in the supplier's declaration is correct and make it possible for them to determinate whether and to what extent this supplier's declaration could be taken into account for issuing a movement certificate EUR.1 or for making out an invoice declaration.

Article 34

Dispute settlement

Where disputes arise in relation to the verification procedures of Articles 33 and 33a which cannot be settled between the customs authorities requesting a verification and the customs authorities responsible for carrying out this verification or where they raise a question as to the interpretation of this Protocol, they shall be submitted to the Joint Committee.

In all cases the settlement of disputes between the importer and the customs authorities of the importing country shall be under the legislation of the said country.

Article 35

Penalties

Penalties shall be imposed on any person who draws up, or causes to be drawn up, a document which contains incorrect information for the purpose of obtaining a preferential treatment for products.

Article 36

Free zones

1. Turkey and Tunisia shall take all necessary steps to ensure that products traded under cover of a proof of origin which in the course of transport use a free zone situated in their territory, are not substituted by other goods and do not undergo handling other than normal operations designed to prevent their deterioration.
2. By means of an exemption to the provisions contained in paragraph 1, when products originating in Turkey or in Tunisia are imported into a free zone under cover of a proof of origin and undergo treatment or processing, the authorities concerned shall issue a new movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED at the exporter's request, if the treatment or processing undergone is in conformity with the provisions of this Protocol.

TITLE VII

FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 37

Amendments to the Protocol

The Joint Committee may decide to amend the provisions of this Protocol.

Article 38

Sub-Committee on customs and origin matters

1. A Sub-Committee of the Joint Committee on Customs and Origin Matters is hereby established.
2. The functions of the Sub-Committee shall be to exchange information, review developments, prepare and co-ordinate positions, prepare technical amendments to the rules of origin and assist the Joint Committee regarding:
3. rules of origin and administrative co-operation as set out in this Protocol;
4. other matters that are referred to the Sub-Committee by the Joint Committee.
5. The Sub-Committee shall be chaired alternatively by a representative of Turkey or Tunisia for an agreed period of time. The chairperson shall be designated at the first meeting of the Sub-Committee. The Sub-Committee shall act by consensus.
6. The Sub-Committee shall report to the Joint Committee. The Sub-Committee may make recommendations to the Joint Committee on matters related to its functions.
7. The Sub-Committee shall meet as often as required. It may be convened by the Joint Committee, by the chairperson of the Sub-Committee on his/her own initiative or upon request of any Party. The venue shall alternate between Turkey and Tunisia.
8. A provisional agenda for each meeting shall be prepared by the chairperson in consultation with all Parties, and forwarded to the Parties, as a general rule, not later than two weeks before the meeting.

Article 39

Transitional provision for goods in transit or storage

The provisions of this Agreement may be applied to goods which comply with the provisions of this Protocol and which on the date of entry into force of this Protocol are either in transit or are in Turkey or in Tunisia in temporary storage in customs warehouses or in free zones, subject to the submission to the customs authorities of the importing country, within four months of the said date, of a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED issued retrospectively by the customs authorities of the exporting country together with the

documents showing that the goods have been transported directly in accordance with the provisions of Article 13.

Article 40

Annexes

The Annexes to this Protocol shall form an integral part thereof.

ANNEX I

INTRODUCTORY NOTES TO THE LIST IN ANNEX II

Note 1:

The list sets out the conditions required for all products to be considered as sufficiently worked or processed within the meaning of Article 6.

Note 2:

- 2.1. The first two columns in the list describe the product obtained. The first column gives the heading number or chapter number used in the Harmonized System and the second column gives the description of goods used in that system for that heading or chapter. For each entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in column 3 or 4. Where, in some cases, the entry in the first column is preceded by an "ex", this signifies that the rules in column 3 or 4 apply only to the part of that heading as described in column 2.
- 2.2. Where several heading numbers are grouped together in column 1 or a chapter number is given and the description of products in column 2 is therefore given in general terms, the adjacent rules in column 3 or 4 apply to all products which, under the Harmonized System, are classified in headings of the chapter or in any of the headings grouped together in column 1.
- 2.3. Where there are different rules in the list applying to different products within a heading, each indent contains the description of that part of the heading covered by the adjacent rules in column 3 or 4.
- 2.4. Where, for an entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in both columns 3 and 4, the exporter may opt, as an alternative, to apply either the rule set out in column 3 or that set out in column 4. If no origin rule is given in column 4, the rule set out in column 3 is to be applied.

Note 3:

- 3.1. The provisions of Article 6, concerning products having acquired originating status which are used in the manufacture of other products, shall apply, regardless of whether this status has been acquired inside the factory where these products are used or in another factory in a Contracting Party.

Example:

An engine of heading 8407, for which the rule states that the value of the non-originating materials which may be incorporated may not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price, is made from "other alloy steel roughly shaped by forging" of heading ex 7224.

If this forging has been forged in the Community from a non-originating ingot, it has already acquired originating status by virtue of the rule for heading ex 7224 in the list. The forging can then count as originating in the value-calculation for the engine, regardless of whether it was produced in the same factory or in another factory in the Community. The value of the non-originating ingot is thus not taken into account when adding up the value of the non-originating materials used.

- 3.2. The rule in the list represents the minimum amount of working or processing required, and the carrying-out of more working or processing also confers originating status; conversely, the carrying-out of less working or processing cannot confer originating status. Thus, if a rule provides that non-originating material, at a certain level of manufacture, may be used, the use of such material at an earlier stage of manufacture is allowed, and the use of such material at a later stage is not.

- 3.3. Without prejudice to Note 3.2, where a rule uses the expression "Manufacture from materials of any heading", then materials of any heading(s) (even materials of the same description and heading as the product) may be used, subject, however, to any specific limitations which may also be contained in the rule.

However, the expression "Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading ..." or "Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of the same heading as the product" means that materials of any heading(s) may be used, except those of the same description as the product as given in column 2 of the list.

- 3.4. When a rule in the list specifies that a product may be manufactured from more than one material, this means that one or more materials may be used. It does not require that all be used.

Example:

The rule for fabrics of headings 5208 to 5212 provides that natural fibres may be used and that chemical materials, among other materials, may also be used. This does not mean that both have to be used; it is possible to use one or the other, or both.

- 3.5. Where a rule in the list specifies that a product must be manufactured from a particular material, the condition obviously does not prevent the use of other materials which, because of their inherent nature, cannot satisfy the rule. (See also Note 6.2 below in relation to textiles).

Example:

The rule for prepared foods of heading 1904, which specifically excludes the use of cereals and their derivatives, does not prevent the use of mineral salts, chemicals and other additives which are not products from cereals.

However, this does not apply to products which, although they cannot be manufactured from the particular materials specified in the list, can be produced from a material of the same nature at an earlier stage of manufacture.

Example:

In the case of an article of apparel of ex Chapter 62 made from non-woven materials, if the use of only non-originating yarn is allowed for this class of article, it is not possible to start from non-woven cloth – even if non-woven cloths cannot normally be made from yarn. In such cases, the starting material would normally be at the stage before yarn – that is, the fibre stage.

- 3.6. Where, in a rule in the list, two percentages are given for the maximum value of non-originating materials that can be used, then these percentages may not be added together. In other words, the maximum value of all the non-

originating materials used may never exceed the higher of the percentages given. Furthermore, the individual percentages must not be exceeded, in relation to the particular materials to which they apply.

Note 4:

- 4.1. The term "natural fibres" is used in the list to refer to fibres other than artificial or synthetic fibres. It is restricted to the stages before spinning takes place, including waste, and, unless otherwise specified, includes fibres which have been carded, combed or otherwise processed, but not spun.
- 4.2. The term "natural fibres" includes horsehair of heading 0503, silk of headings 5002 and 5003, as well as wool-fibres and fine or coarse animal hair of headings 5101 to 5105, cotton fibres of headings 5201 to 5203, and other vegetable fibres of headings 5301 to 5305.
- 4.3. The terms "textile pulp", "chemical materials" and "paper-making materials" are used in the list to describe the materials, not classified in Chapters 50 to 63, which can be used to manufacture artificial, synthetic or paper fibres or yarns.
- 4.4. The term "man-made staple fibres" is used in the list to refer to synthetic or artificial filament tow, staple fibres or waste, of headings 5501 to 5507.

Note 5:

- 5.1. Where, for a given product in the list, reference is made to this Note, the conditions set out in column 3 shall not be applied to any basic textile materials used in the manufacture of this product and which, taken together, represent 10 % or less of the total weight of all the basic textile materials used. (See also Notes 5.3 and 5.4 below.)
- 5.2. However, the tolerance mentioned in Note 5.1 may be applied only to mixed products which have been made from two or more basic textile materials.

The following are the basic textile materials:

- silk,
- wool,
- coarse animal hair,
- fine animal hair,
- horsehair,
- cotton,
- paper-making materials and paper,
- flax,
- true hemp,
- jute and other textile bast fibres,
- sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave,
- coconut, abaca, ramie and other vegetable textile fibres,
- synthetic man-made filaments,

- artificial man-made filaments,
- current-conducting filaments,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polypropylene,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyester,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyamide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyacrylonitrile,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyimide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polytetrafluoroethylene,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of poly(phenylene sulphide),
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of poly(vinyl chloride),
- other synthetic man-made staple fibres,
- artificial man-made staple fibres of viscose,
- other artificial man-made staple fibres,
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped,
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyester, whether or not gimped,
- products of heading 5605 (metallised yarn) incorporating strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film,
- other products of heading 5605.

Example:

A yarn, of heading 5205, made from cotton fibres of heading 5203 and synthetic staple fibres of heading 5506, is a mixed yarn. Therefore, non-originating synthetic staple fibres which do not satisfy the origin-rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) may be used, provided that their total weight does not exceed 10 % of the weight of the yarn.

Example:

A woollen fabric, of heading 5112, made from woollen yarn of heading 5107 and synthetic yarn of staple fibres of heading 5509, is a mixed fabric. Therefore, synthetic yarn which does not satisfy the origin-rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp), or woollen yarn which does not satisfy the origin-rules (which require manufacture from natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning), or a combination of the two, may be used, provided that their total weight does not exceed 10 % of the weight of the fabric.

Example:

Tufted textile fabric, of heading 5802, made from cotton yarn of heading 5205 and cotton fabric of heading 5210, is a only mixed product if the cotton fabric is itself a mixed fabric made from yarns classified in two separate headings, or if the cotton yarns used are themselves mixtures.

Example:

If the tufted textile fabric concerned had been made from cotton yarn of heading 5205 and synthetic fabric of heading 5407, then, obviously, the yarns used are two separate basic textile materials and the tufted textile fabric is, accordingly, a mixed product.

- 5.3. In the case of products incorporating "yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped", this tolerance is 20 % in respect of this yarn.
- 5.4. In the case of products incorporating "strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film", this tolerance is 30 % in respect of this strip.

Note 6:

- 6.1. Where, in the list, reference is made to this Note, textile materials (with the exception of linings and interlinings), which do not satisfy the rule set out in the list in column 3 for the made-up product concerned, may be used, provided that they are classified in a heading other than that of the product and that their value does not exceed 8 % of the ex-works price of the product.
- 6.2. Without prejudice to Note 6.3, materials, which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63, may be used freely in the manufacture of textile products, whether or not they contain textiles.

Example:

If a rule in the list provides that, for a particular textile item (such as trousers), yarn must be used, this does not prevent the use of metal items, such as buttons, because buttons are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63. For the same reason, it does not prevent the use of slide-fasteners, even though slide-fasteners normally contain textiles.

- 6.3. Where a percentage-rule applies, the value of materials which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63 must be taken into account when calculating the value of the non-originating materials incorporated.

Note 7:

- 7.1. For the purposes of headings ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, the "specific processes" are the following:
 - (a) vacuum-distillation;
 - (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation-process;
 - (c) cracking;
 - (d) reforming;
 - (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;

- (f) the process comprising all of the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolourisation and purification with naturally-active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
 - (g) polymerisation;
 - (h) alkylation;
 - (i) isomerisation.
- 7.2. For the purposes of headings 2710, 2711 and 2712, the "specific processes" are the following:
- (a) vacuum-distillation;
 - (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation-process;
 - (c) cracking;
 - (d) reforming;
 - (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
 - (f) the process comprising all of the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolourisation and purification with naturally-active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
 - (g) polymerisation;
 - (h) alkylation;
 - (ij) isomerisation;
 - (k) in respect of heavy oils of heading ex 2710 only, desulphurisation with hydrogen, resulting in a reduction of at least 85 % of the sulphur-content of the products processed (ASTM D 1266-59 T method);
 - (l) in respect of products of heading 2710 only, deparaffining by a process other than filtering;
 - (m) in respect of heavy oils of heading ex 2710 only, treatment with hydrogen, at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250 °C, with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurisation, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment, with hydrogen, of lubricating oils of heading ex 2710 (e.g. hydrofinishing or decolourisation), in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;
 - (n) in respect of fuel oils of heading ex 2710 only, atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30 % of these products distils, by volume, including losses, at 300 °C, by the ASTM D 86 method;
 - (o) in respect of heavy oils other than gas oils and fuel oils of heading ex 2710 only, treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush-discharge;
 - (p) in respect of crude products (other than petroleum jelly, ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax, paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil) of heading ex 2712 only, de-oiling by fractional crystallisation.

- 7.3. For the purposes of headings ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, simple operations, such as cleaning, decanting, desalting, water-separation, filtering, colouring, marking, obtaining a sulphur-content as a result of mixing products with different sulphur-contents, or any combination of these operations or like operations, do not confer origin.

ANNEX II

LIST OF WORKING OR PROCESSING REQUIRED TO BE CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS IN ORDER THAT THE PRODUCT MANUFACTURED CAN OBTAIN ORIGINATING STATUS

*The products mentioned in the list may not be all covered by this Agreement. It is,
therefore, necessary to consult the other parts of this Agreement.*

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
Chapter 1	Live animals	All the animals of Chapter 1 shall be wholly obtained	
Chapter 2	Meat and edible meat offal	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 1 and 2 used are wholly obtained	
Chapter 3	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 4	Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained	
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained, - all the fruit juice (except that of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) of heading 2009 used is originating, and - the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
ex Chapter 5	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 5 used are wholly obtained	
ex 0502	Prepared pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair	Cleaning, disinfecting, sorting and straightening of bristles and hair	
Chapter 6	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials of Chapter 6 used are wholly obtained, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
Chapter 7	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 7 used are wholly obtained	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
Chapter 8	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons	Manufacture in which: - all the fruit and nuts used are wholly obtained, and - the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the value of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 9	Coffee, tea, maté and spices; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 9 used are wholly obtained		
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion	Manufacture from materials of any heading		
0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured	Manufacture from materials of any heading		
ex 0910	Mixtures of spices	Manufacture from materials of any heading		
Chapter 10	Cereals	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 10 used are wholly obtained		
ex Chapter 11	Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten; except for:	Manufacture in which all the cereals, edible vegetables, roots and tubers of heading 0714 or fruit used are wholly obtained		
ex 1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried, shelled leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	Drying and milling of leguminous vegetables of heading 0708		
Chapter 12	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 12 used are wholly obtained		
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 1301 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: - Mucilages and thickeners, modified, derived from vegetable products - Other	Manufacture from non-modified mucilages and thickeners Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
Chapter 14	Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 14 used are wholly obtained		

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 15	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
1501	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503:		
	- Fats from bones or waste	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 0203, 0206 or 0207 or bones of heading 0506	
	- Other	Manufacture from meat or edible offal of swine of heading 0203 or 0206 or of meat and edible offal of poultry of heading 0207	
1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503		
	- Fats from bones or waste	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 0201, 0202, 0204 or 0206 or bones of heading 0506	
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained	
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
	- Solid fractions	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1504	
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used are wholly obtained	
ex 1505	Refined lanolin	Manufacture from crude wool grease of heading 1505	
1506	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
	- Solid fractions	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1506	
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained	
1507 to 1515	Vegetable oils and their fractions:		

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
1516	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Soya, ground nut, palm, copra, palm kernel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption - Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil - Other <p>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from other materials of headings 1507 to 1515</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained, and - all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used 	
1517	<p>Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516</p>	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials of Chapters 2 and 4 used are wholly obtained, and - all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used 	
Chapter 16	<p>Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates</p>	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from animals of Chapter 1, and/or - in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained 	
ex Chapter 17	<p>Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for:</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p>	
ex 1701	<p>Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
1702	<p>Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Chemically-pure maltose and fructose - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter 	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1702</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
1903	<p>- Containing more than 20 % by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs</p> <p>Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms</p>	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the cereals and their derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used are wholly obtained, and - all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used are wholly obtained <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except potato starch of heading 1108</p>	
1904	<p>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included</p>	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except those of heading 1806, - in which all the cereals and flour (except durum wheat and <i>Zea indurata</i> maize, and their derivatives) used are wholly obtained, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
1905	<p>Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of Chapter 11</p>	
ex Chapter 20	<p>Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:</p>	<p>Manufacture in which all the fruit, nuts or vegetables used are wholly obtained</p>	
ex 2001	<p>Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p>	
ex 2004 ex 2005	<p>Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p>	
2006	<p>Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized)</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
2007	<p>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</p>	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product 	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 2008	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Nuts, not containing added sugar or spirits - Peanut butter; mixtures based on cereals; palm hearts; maize (corn) - Other except for fruit and nuts cooked otherwise than by steaming or boiling in water, not containing added sugar, frozen 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the originating nuts and oil seeds of headings 0801, 0802 and 1202 to 1207 used exceeds 60 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
ex Chapter 21	Miscellaneous edible preparations; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which all the chicory used is wholly obtained 	
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:		
	- Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, mustard flour or meal or prepared mustard may be used	
	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
ex 2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except prepared or preserved vegetables of headings 2002 to 2005	
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product 	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 22	Beverages, spirits and vinegar; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which all the grapes or materials derived from grapes used are wholly obtained	
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which all the fruit juice used (except that of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) is originating	
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except heading 2207 or 2208, and - in which all the grapes or materials derived from grapes used are wholly obtained or, if all the other materials used are already originating, arrack may be used up to a limit of 5 % by volume	
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except heading 2207 or 2208, and - in which all the grapes or materials derived from grapes used are wholly obtained or, if all the other materials used are already originating, arrack may be used up to a limit of 5 % by volume	
ex Chapter 23	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 2301	Whale meal; flours, meals and pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used are wholly obtained	
ex 2303	Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product, exceeding 40 % by weight	Manufacture in which all the maize used is wholly obtained	
ex 2306	Oil cake and other solid residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil, containing more than 3 % of olive oil	Manufacture in which all the olives used are wholly obtained	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	Manufacture in which: - all the cereals, sugar or molasses, meat or milk used are originating, and - all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained		
ex Chapter 24	Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 24 used are wholly obtained		
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes	Manufacture in which at least 70 % by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading 2401 used is originating		
ex 2403	Smoking tobacco	Manufacture in which at least 70 % by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading 2401 used is originating		
ex Chapter 25	Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex 2504	Natural crystalline graphite, with enriched carbon content, purified and ground	Enriching of the carbon content, purifying and grinding of crude crystalline graphite		
ex 2515	Marble, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of marble (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm		
ex 2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of stone (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm		
ex 2518	Calcined dolomite	Calcination of dolomite not calcined		
ex 2519	Crushed natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), in hermetically-sealed containers, and magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, other than fused magnesia or dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) may be used		
ex 2520	Plasters specially prepared for dentistry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 2524	Natural asbestos fibres	Manufacture from asbestos concentrate		
ex 2525	Mica powder	Grinding of mica or mica waste		
ex 2530	Earth colours, calcined or powdered	Calcination or grinding of earth colours		

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
Chapter 26	Ores, slag and ash	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex Chapter 27	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex 2707	Oils in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, being oils similar to mineral oils obtained by distillation of high temperature coal tar, of which more than 65 % by volume distils at a temperature of up to 250 °C (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzole), for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽¹⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 2709	Crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Destructive distillation of bituminous materials		
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous materials, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽²⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽³⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽¹⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		

¹ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

² For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Note 7.2.

³ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Note 7.2.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽²⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽³⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
2715	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽⁴⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2805	"Mischmetall"	Manufacture by electrolytic or thermal treatment in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 2811	Sulphur trioxide	Manufacture from sulphur dioxide		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2833	Aluminium sulphate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		

¹ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Note 7.2.

² For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

³ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

⁴ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex 2840	Sodium perborate	Manufacture from disodium tetraborate pentahydrate		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 29	Organic chemicals; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽¹⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 2902	Cyclanes and cyclenes (other than azulenes), benzene, toluene, xylenes, for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽²⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 2905	Metal alcoholates of alcohols of this heading and of ethanol	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 2905. However, metal alcoholates of this heading may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2915 and 2916 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2932	- Internal ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading 2909 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

¹ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

² For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
<p>2933</p> <p>2934</p> <p>ex 2939</p>	<p>- Cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</p> <p>Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only</p> <p>Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds</p> <p>Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50 % by weight of alkaloids</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2932 and 2933 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2932, 2933 and 2934 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
<p>ex Chapter 30</p> <p>3002</p>	<p>Pharmaceutical products; except for:</p> <p>Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:</p> <p>- Products consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses or unmixed products for these uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale</p> <p>- Other</p> <p>-- Human blood</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3003 and 3004	-- Animal blood prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	-- Blood fractions other than antisera, haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	-- Haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	-- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 3006	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006):		
	<p>- Obtained from amikacin of heading 2941</p> <p>- Other</p>		
	Waste pharmaceuticals specified in note 4(k) to this Chapter	The origin of the product in its original classification shall be retained	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 31	Fertilizers; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3105	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorous and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this chapter, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, except for: - sodium nitrate - calcium cyanamide - potassium sulphate - magnesium potassium sulphate	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3201	Tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Manufacture from tanning extracts of vegetable origin	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3205	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colour lakes ⁽¹⁾	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except headings 3203, 3204 and 3205. However, materials of heading 3205 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including materials of a different "group" ⁽²⁾ in this heading. However, materials of the same group as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

¹ Note 3 to Chapter 32 says that these preparations are those of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations, provided that they are not classified in another heading in Chapter 32.

² A "group" is regarded as any part of the heading separated from the rest by a semicolon.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3704	Photographic plates, film paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 to 3704	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3801	- Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil and semi-colloidal graphite; carbonaceous pastes for electrodes - Graphite in paste form, being a mixture of more than 30 % by weight of graphite with mineral oils	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 3403 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3803	Refined tall oil	Refining of crude tall oil	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3805	Spirits of sulphate turpentine, purified	Purification by distillation or refining of raw spirits of sulphate turpentine	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3806	Ester gums	Manufacture from resin acids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3807	Wood pitch (wood tar pitch)	Distillation of wood tar	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products	
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products	
3811	<p>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:</p> <p>- Prepared additives for lubricating oil, containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals</p> <p>- Other</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 3811 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3813	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3814	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3818	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3819	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3820	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3822	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3823	<p>Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from refining - Industrial fatty alcohols 	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3823</p>	
3824	<p>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The following of this heading: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores based on natural resinous products -- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters -- Sorbitol other than that of heading 2905 -- Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts -- Ion exchangers -- Getters for vacuum tubes -- Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas -- Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification -- Sulphonaphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters -- Fusel oil and Dippel's oil -- Mixtures of salts having different anions -- Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing 	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
3901 to 3915	Plastics in primary forms, waste, parings and scrap, of plastic; except for headings ex 3907 and 3912 for which the rules are set out below: - Addition homopolymerisation products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99 % by weight to the total polymer content - Other	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽¹⁾		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3907	- Copolymer, made from polycarbonate and acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene copolymer (ABS) - Polyester	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽³⁾ Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product and/or manufacture from polycarbonate of tetrabromo-(bisphenol A)		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product		
3916 to 3921	Semi-manufactures and articles of plastics; except for headings ex 3916, ex 3917, ex 3920 and ex 3921, for which the rules are set out below:			

¹ In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

² In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

³ In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex Chapter 40	Rubber and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex 4001	Laminated slabs of crepe rubber for shoes	Lamination of sheets of natural rubber		
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used, except natural rubber, does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber: - Retreaded pneumatic, solid or cushion tyres, of rubber - Other	Retreading of used tyres Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 4011 and 4012		
ex 4017	Articles of hard rubber	Manufacture from hard rubber		
ex Chapter 41	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex 4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on	Removal of wool from sheep or lamb skins, with wool on		
4104 to 4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared	Retanning of tanned leather Or Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
4107, 4112 and 4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except headings 4104 to 4113		
ex 4114	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	Manufacture from materials of headings 4104 to 4106, 4107, 4112 or 4113, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
Chapter 42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk worm gut)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex Chapter 43	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex 4302	Tanned or dressed furskins, assembled:			

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
4303	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Plates, crosses and similar forms - Other Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin	Bleaching or dyeing, in addition to cutting and assembly of non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins Manufacture from non-assembled, tanned or dressed furskins Manufacture from non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins of heading 4302	
ex Chapter 44 ex 4403 ex 4407 ex 4408 ex 4409 ex 4410 to ex 4413 ex 4415 ex 4416 ex 4418 ex 4421	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; except for: Wood roughly squared Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or end-jointed Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood) and for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, spliced, and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or end-jointed Wood continuously shaped along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed: - Sanded or end-jointed - Beadings and mouldings Beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood - Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood - Beadings and mouldings Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down Planing, sanding or end-jointing Splicing, planing, sanding or end-jointing Sanding or end-jointing Beading or moulding Beading or moulding Manufacture from boards not cut to size Manufacture from riven staves, not further worked than sawn on the two principal surfaces Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, cellular wood panels, shingles and shakes may be used Beading or moulding Manufacture from wood of any heading, except drawn wood of heading 4409	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex Chapter 45	Cork and articles of cork; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
4503	Articles of natural cork	Manufacture from cork of heading 4501		
Chapter 46	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
Chapter 47	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex Chapter 48	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex 4811	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47		
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47		
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 4818	Toilet paper	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47		
ex 4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 4820	Letter pads	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47		
ex Chapter 49	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
4909	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 4909 and 4911		
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks: - Calendars of the "perpetual" type or with replaceable blocks mounted on bases other than paper or paperboard - Other	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 4909 and 4911		
ex Chapter 50	Silk; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex 5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock), carded or combed	Carding or combing of silk waste		
5004 to ex 5006	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste	Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - other natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials		
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste: - Incorporating rubber thread - Other	Manufacture from single yarn ⁽²⁾ Manufacture from ⁽³⁾ :		

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

² For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

³ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
ex Chapter 51	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
5106 to 5110	Yarn of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair	Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ :	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials 	
5111 to 5113	Woven fabrics of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair:		
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn ⁽²⁾	
	- Other	Manufacture from ⁽³⁾ :	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper <p>or</p>	

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

² For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

³ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 52 5204 to 5207 5208 to 5212	Cotton; except for: Yarn and thread of cotton Woven fabrics of cotton: - Incorporating rubber thread - Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials Manufacture from single yarn ⁽²⁾ Manufacture from ⁽³⁾ : - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 53	Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

² For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

³ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
5407 and 5408	Woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn: - Incorporating rubber thread - Other	Manufacture from single yarn ⁽¹⁾ Manufacture from ⁽²⁾ : - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product		
5501 to 5507	Man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp		
5508 to 5511	Yarn and sewing thread of man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from ⁽³⁾ : - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials		
5512 to 5516	Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres: - Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn ⁽⁴⁾		

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

² For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

³ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁴ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5604	<p>- Other</p> <p>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:</p> <p>- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered</p> <p>- Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾:</p> <p>- natural fibres,</p> <p>- man-made staple fibres made from casein, or</p> <p>- chemical materials or textile pulp</p> <p>Manufacture from rubber thread or cord, not textile covered</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁽²⁾:</p> <p>- natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning,</p> <p>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</p> <p>- paper-making materials</p>	
5605	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	<p>Manufacture from ⁽³⁾:</p> <p>- natural fibres,</p> <p>- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning,</p> <p>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</p> <p>- paper-making materials</p>	
5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn	<p>Manufacture from ⁽⁴⁾:</p> <p>- natural fibres,</p> <p>- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning,</p> <p>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</p> <p>- paper-making materials</p>	
Chapter 57	<p>Carpets and other textile floor coverings:</p> <p>- Of needleloom felt</p>	<p>Manufacture from ⁽⁵⁾:</p> <p>- natural fibres, or</p> <p>- chemical materials or textile pulp</p> <p>However:</p>	

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

² For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

³ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁴ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁵ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	<p>- Of other felt</p> <p>- Other</p>	<p>- polypropylene filament of heading 5402,</p> <p>- polypropylene fibres of heading 5503 or 5506, or</p> <p>- polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501,</p> <p>of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Jute fabric may be used as a backing</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾:</p> <p>- natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or</p> <p>- chemical materials or textile pulp</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁽²⁾:</p> <p>- coir yarn or jute yarn,</p> <p>- synthetic or artificial filament yarn,</p> <p>- natural fibres, or</p> <p>- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning</p> <p>Jute fabric may be used as a backing</p>	
ex Chapter 58	<p>Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery; except for:</p> <p>- Combined with rubber thread</p> <p>- Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from single yarn ⁽³⁾</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁽⁴⁾:</p> <p>- natural fibres,</p> <p>- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or</p> <p>- chemical materials or textile pulp</p> <p>or</p>	

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

² For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

³ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁴ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	<p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p>	
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations	Manufacture from yarn	
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:		
	- Containing not more than 90 % by weight of textile materials	Manufacture from yarn	
	- Other	Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp	
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902	<p>Manufacture from yarn</p> <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, rasing, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape	Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾	
5905	Textile wall coverings: - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, plastics or other materials - Other	Manufacture from yarn Manufacture from ⁽²⁾ : - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902: - Knitted or crocheted fabrics - Other fabrics made of synthetic filament yarn, containing more than 90 % by weight of textile materials - Other	Manufacture from ⁽³⁾ : - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from chemical materials Manufacture from yarn	

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

² For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

³ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	<p>Manufacture from yarn</p> <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, rasing, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
5908	<p>Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated:</p> <p>- Incandescent gas mantles, impregnated</p> <p>- Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p>	
5909 to 5911	<p>Textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use:</p> <p>- Polishing discs or rings other than of felt of heading 5911</p> <p>- Woven fabrics, of a kind commonly used in papermaking or other technical uses, felted or not, whether or not impregnated or coated, tubular or endless with single or multiple warp and/or weft, or flat woven with multiple warp and/or weft of heading 5911</p>	<p>Manufacture from yarn or waste fabrics or rags of heading 6310</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾:</p> <p>- coir yarn,</p> <p>- the following materials:</p> <p>-- yarn of polytetrafluoroethylene ⁽²⁾,</p> <p>-- yarn, multiple, of polyamide, coated impregnated or covered with a phenolic resin,</p> <p>-- yarn of synthetic textile fibres of aromatic polyamides, obtained by polycondensation of <i>m</i>-phenylenediamine and isophthalic acid,</p> <p>-- monofil of polytetrafluoroethylene ⁽³⁾,</p> <p>-- yarn of synthetic textile fibres of poly(<i>p</i>-phenylene terephthalamide),</p> <p>-- glass fibre yarn, coated with phenol resin and gimped with acrylic yarn ⁽⁴⁾,</p>	

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory note 5

² The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.

³ The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.

⁴ The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
	- Other	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -- copolyester monofilaments of a polyester and a resin of terephthalic acid and 1,4-cyclohexanediethanol and isophthalic acid, -- natural fibres, -- man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or -- chemical materials or textile pulp <p>Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp 		
Chapter 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	<p>Manufacture from ⁽²⁾:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp 		
Chapter 61	<p>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Obtained by sewing together or otherwise assembling, two or more pieces of knitted or crocheted fabric which have been either cut to form or obtained directly to form - Other 	<p>Manufacture from yarn ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁽⁵⁾:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp 		
ex Chapter 62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted; except for:	Manufacture from yarn ⁽⁶⁾ ⁽⁷⁾		

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

² For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

³ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁴ See Introductory Note 6.

⁵ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁶ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁷ See Introductory Note 6.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 6202, ex 6204, ex 6206, ex 6209 and ex 6211	Women's, girls' and babies' clothing and clothing accessories for babies, embroidered	Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric, provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽²⁾	
ex 6210 and ex 6216	Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminised polyester	Manufacture from yarn ⁽³⁾ or Manufacture from uncoated fabric, provided that the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽⁴⁾	
6213 and 6214	Handkerchiefs, shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like: - Embroidered - Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁽⁵⁾ ⁽⁶⁾ or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric, provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽⁷⁾ Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁽⁸⁾ ⁽⁹⁾ or Making up, followed by printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of all the unprinted goods of headings 6213 and 6214 used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
6217	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212:		

¹ See Introductory Note 6.

² See Introductory Note 6.

³ See Introductory Note 6.

⁴ See Introductory Note 6.

⁵ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁶ See Introductory Note 6.

⁷ See Introductory Note 6.

⁸ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁹ See Introductory Note 6.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
6305	-- Other Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁽¹⁾ (²) Manufacture from ⁽³⁾ : - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp		
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods: - Of nonwovens	Manufacture from ⁽⁴⁾ (⁵): - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp		
6307	- Other Other made-up articles, including dress patterns	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁽⁶⁾ (⁷) Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		
6308	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided that their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set		
ex Chapter 64	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except from assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components of heading 6406		
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex Chapter 65	Headgear and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		

¹ See Introductory Note 6.

² For knitted or crocheted articles, not elastic or rubberised, obtained by sewing or assembling pieces of knitted or crocheted fabrics (cut out or knitted directly to shape), see Introductory Note 6.

³ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁴ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁵ See Introductory Note 6.

⁶ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁷ See Introductory Note 6.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
6503	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres ⁽¹⁾		
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres ⁽²⁾		
ex Chapter 66	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
Chapter 67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex Chapter 68	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex 6803	Articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	Manufacture from worked slate		
ex 6812	Articles of asbestos; articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Manufacture from materials of any heading		
ex 6814	Articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	Manufacture from worked mica (including agglomerated or reconstituted mica)		
Chapter 69	Ceramic products	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex Chapter 70	Glass and glassware; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex 7003, ex 7004 and ex 7005	Glass with a non-reflecting layer	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001		
7006	Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials:			

¹ See Introductory Note 6.

² See Introductory Note 6.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
7007	<p>- Glass-plate substrates, coated with a dielectric thin film, and of a semiconductor grade in accordance with SEMII-standards ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>- Other</p> <p>Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass</p>	<p>Manufacture from non-coated glass-plate substrate of heading 7006</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of heading 7001</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of heading 7001</p>	
7008	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or</p> <p>Cutting of glassware, provided that the total value of the uncut glassware used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018)	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or</p> <p>Cutting of glassware, provided that the total value of the uncut glassware used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>or</p> <p>Hand-decoration (except silk-screen printing) of hand-blown glassware, provided that the total value of the hand-blown glassware used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
ex 7019	Articles (other than yarn) of glass fibres	<p>Manufacture from:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - uncoloured slivers, rovings, yarn or chopped strands, or - glass wool 	
ex Chapter 71	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

¹ SEMII – Semiconductor Equipment and Materials Institute Incorporated.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
<p>ex 7101</p> <p>ex 7102, ex 7103 and ex 7104</p> <p>7106, 7108 and 7110</p> <p>ex 7107, ex 7109 and ex 7111</p> <p>7116</p> <p>7117</p>	<p>Natural or cultured pearls, graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport</p> <p>Worked precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)</p> <p>Precious metals:</p> <p>- Unwrought</p> <p>- Semi-manufactured or in powder form</p> <p>Metals clad with precious metals, semi-manufactured</p> <p>Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)</p> <p>Imitation jewellery</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from unworked precious or semi-precious stones</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 7106, 7108 and 7110</p> <p>or</p> <p>Electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation of precious metals of heading 7106, 7108 or 7110</p> <p>or</p> <p>Alloying of precious metals of heading 7106, 7108 or 7110 with each other or with base metals</p> <p>Manufacture from unwrought precious metals</p> <p>Manufacture from metals clad with precious metals, unwrought</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture from base metal parts, not plated or covered with precious metals, provided that the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
<p>ex Chapter 72</p> <p>7207</p> <p>7208 to 7216</p> <p>7217</p> <p>ex 7218, 7219 to 7222</p>	<p>Iron and steel; except for:</p> <p>Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel</p> <p>Flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel</p> <p>Wire of iron or non-alloy steel</p> <p>Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of heading 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204 or 7205</p> <p>Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading 7206</p> <p>Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading 7207</p> <p>Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading 7218</p>	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
7223 ex 7224, 7225 to 7228 7229	Wire of stainless steel Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, hot-rolled bars and rods, in irregularly wound coils; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel Wire of other alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading 7218 Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading 7206, 7218 or 7224 Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading 7224	
ex Chapter 73 ex 7301 7302 7304, 7305 and 7306 ex 7307 7308 ex 7315	Articles of iron or steel; except for: Sheet piling Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for jointing or fixing rails Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel Tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel (ISO No X5CrNiMo 1712), consisting of several parts Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel Skid chain	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from materials of heading 7206 Manufacture from materials of heading 7206 Manufacture from materials of heading 7206, 7207, 7218 or 7224 Turning, drilling, reaming, threading, deburring and sandblasting of forged blanks, provided that the total value of the forged blanks used does not exceed 35 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, welded angles, shapes and sections of heading 7301 may not be used Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 7315 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 74	Copper and articles thereof; except for:	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
7401	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
7402	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
7403	<p>Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Refined copper - Copper alloys and refined copper containing other elements 	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from refined copper, unwrought, or waste and scrap of copper</p>	
7404	Copper waste and scrap	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
7405	Master alloys of copper	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 75	Nickel and articles thereof; except for:	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
7501 to 7503	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel; nickel waste and scrap	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 76	Aluminium and articles thereof; except for:	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product 	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
7601	Unwrought aluminium	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture by thermal or electrolytic treatment from unalloyed aluminium or waste and scrap of aluminium</p>	
7602	Aluminium waste or scrap	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 7616	Aluminium articles other than gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, and expanded metal of aluminium	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, or expanded metal of aluminium may be used; and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
Chapter 77	Reserved for possible future use in the HS		
ex Chapter 78	Lead and articles thereof; except for:	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
7801	<p>Unwrought lead:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Refined lead - Other 	<p>Manufacture from "bullion" or "work" lead</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading 7802 may not be used</p>	
7802	Lead waste and scrap	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 79	Zinc and articles thereof; except for:	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product 	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
7901	Unwrought zinc	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading 7902 may not be used	
7902	Zinc waste and scrap	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 80	Tin and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8001	Unwrought tin	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading 8002 may not be used	
8002 and 8007	Tin waste and scrap; other articles of tin	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
Chapter 81	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof: - Other base metals, wrought; articles thereof - Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
8206	Tools of two or more of the headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 8202 to 8205. However, tools of headings 8202 to 8205 may be incorporated into the set, provided that their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set	
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning, or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, knife blades and handles of base metal may be used		
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used		
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used		
ex Chapter 83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex 8302	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for buildings, and automatic door closers	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, other materials of heading 8302 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 8306	Statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, other materials of heading 8306 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8401	Nuclear fuel elements	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product ⁽¹⁾		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

¹ This rule shall apply until 31.12.2005.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8403 and ex 8404	Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402 and auxiliary plant for central heating boilers	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 8403 and 8404		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		
8411	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8412	Other engines and motors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 8413	Rotary positive displacement pumps	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8414	Industrial fans, blowers and the like	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8415	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8419	Machines for wood, paper pulp, paper and paperboard industries	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefore	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8425 to 8428	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8429	<p>Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:</p> <p>- Road rollers</p> <p>- Other</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with road rollers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8444 to 8447	Machines of these headings for use in the textile industry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of headings 8444 and 8445	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8452	<p>Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Sewing machines (lock stitch only) with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg with motor - Other 	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, - the value of all the non-originating materials used in assembling the head (without motor) does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used, and - the thread-tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms used are originating <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
8456 to 8466	Machine-tools and machines and their parts and accessories of headings 8456 to 8466	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8469 to 8472	Office machines (for example, typewriters, calculating machines, automatic data processing machines, duplicating machines, stapling machines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8482	Ball or roller bearings	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8485	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8503 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8501 and 8503 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8504	Power supply units for automatic data-processing machines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8518	Microphones and stands therefore; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8519	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
8520	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		
8523	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		
8524	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37: - Matrices and masters for the production of records - Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8523 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8527	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8528	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Suitable for use solely or principally with video recording or reproducing apparatus 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Other 	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8535 and 8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8538 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8538 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices, except wafers not yet cut into chips	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8542	<p>Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Monolithic integrated circuits 	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541 and 8542 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product <p>or</p> <p>The operation of diffusion (in which integrated circuits are formed on a semi-conductor substrate by the selective introduction of an appropriate dopant), whether or not assembled and/or tested in a country other than those specified in Articles 3 and 4</p>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8544	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Other <p>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors</p>	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541 and 8542 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8546	Electrical insulators of any material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating materials apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 86	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8804	Rotochutes	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 8804	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 89	Ships, boats and floating structures	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, hulls of heading 8906 may not be used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; and - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9014	Other navigational instruments and appliances	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9018	<p>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances or dentists' spittoons - Other 	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 9018</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
9020	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Parts and accessories - Other 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9033	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9105	Other clocks	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 9114 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, or of metal clad with precious metal - Other 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 93	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 94	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9401 and ex 9403	Base metal furniture, incorporating unstuffed cotton cloth of a weight of 300 g/m ² or less	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture from cotton cloth already made up in a form ready for use with materials of heading 9401 or 9403, provided that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of the cloth does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - all the other materials used are originating and are classified in a heading other than heading 9401 or 9403 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9406	Prefabricated buildings	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 95	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
9503	Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9506	Golf clubs and parts thereof	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, roughly-shaped blocks for making golf-club heads may be used	
ex Chapter 96	Miscellaneous manufactured articles; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 9601 and ex 9602	Articles of animal, vegetable or mineral carving materials	Manufacture from "worked" carving materials of the same heading as the product	
ex 9603	Brooms and brushes (except for besoms and the like and brushes made from marten or squirrel hair), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, paint pads and rollers, squeegees and mops	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided that their total value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set	
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

ANNEX III a

SPECIMENS OF MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR.1 AND APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR.1

Printing instructions

1. Each form shall measure 210 x 297 mm; a tolerance of up to minus 5 mm or plus 8 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used must be white, sized for writing, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m². It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.
2. The competent authorities of the Contracting Parties may reserve the right to print the forms themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case, each form must include a reference to such approval. Each form must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1. Exporter (Name, full address, country)	EUR.1 No A 000.000					
	See notes overleaf before completing this form.					
	2. Certificate used in preferential trade between And (Insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories)					
3. Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional)	4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating	5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination				
	7. Remarks					
6. Transport details (Optional)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td> 8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages ⁽¹⁾; Description of goods </td> <td> 9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m³, etc.) </td> <td> 10. Invoices (Optional) </td> </tr> </table>			8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages ⁽¹⁾; Description of goods	9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m³, etc.)	10. Invoices (Optional)
8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages ⁽¹⁾; Description of goods	9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m³, etc.)	10. Invoices (Optional)				
11. CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT <i>Declaration certified</i> Export document ⁽²⁾ FormNo Of Customs office Issuing country or territory Place and date (Signature)	12. DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER I, the undersigned, declare that the goods described above meet the conditions required for the issue of this certificate. Place and date (Signature)					

⁽¹⁾ If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state « in bulk » as appropriate

⁽²⁾ Complete only where the regulations of the exporting country or territory require.

13. REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION, to	14. RESULT OF VERIFICATION
<p>Verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this certificate is requested.</p> <p>..... (Place and date)</p> <p>Stamp</p> <p>..... (Signature)</p>	<p>Verification carried out shows that this certificate ⁽¹⁾</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> was issued by the customs office indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended).</p> <p>..... (Place and date)</p> <p>Stamp</p> <p>..... (Signature)</p> <p>..... (1) Insert X in the appropriate box.</p>

NOTES

1. Certificate must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any alterations must be made by deleting the incorrect particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alteration must be initialled by the person who completed the certificate and endorsed by the Customs authorities of the issuing country or territory.
2. No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be preceded by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must be struck through in such a manner as to make any later additions impossible.
3. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1. Exporter (Name, full address, country)	EUR.1 No A 000.000							
	See notes overleaf before completing this form.							
	2. Application for a certificate to be used in preferential trade between and (Insert appropriate countries or groups of countries or territories)							
3. Consignee (Name, full adress, country) (Optional)	4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating	5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination						
	7. Remarks							
6. Transport details (Optional)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td rowspan="2"> 8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages ⁽¹⁾ Description of goods </td> <td> 9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m³, etc.) </td> <td> 10. Invoices (Optional) </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> </table>			8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages ⁽¹⁾ Description of goods	9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m³, etc.)	10. Invoices (Optional)		
8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages ⁽¹⁾ Description of goods	9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m³, etc.)	10. Invoices (Optional)						

(1) If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state « in bulk » as appropriate

DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER

I, the undersigned, exporter of the goods described overleaf,

DECLARE that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate;

SPECIFY as follows the circumstances which have enable these goods to meet the above conditions:

.....
.....
.....
.....

SUBMIT the following supporting documents ⁽¹⁾:

.....
.....
.....
.....

UNDERTAKE to submit, at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supporting evidence which these authorities may require for the purpose of issuing the attached certificate, and undertake, if required, to agree to any inspection of my accounts and to any check on the processes of manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities;

REQUEST the issue of the attached certificate for these goods.

.....
(Place and date)

.....
(Signature)

¹ For example : import documents, movement certificates, invoices, manufacturer's declarations, etc., referring to the products used in manufacture or to the goods re-exported in the same state.

ANNEX III b

SPECIMENS OF MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR-MED AND APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR-MED

Printing instructions

1. Each form shall measure 210 x 297 mm; a tolerance of up to minus 5 mm or plus 8 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used must be white, sized for writing, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m². It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.
2. The competent authorities of the Contracting Parties may reserve the right to print the forms themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case, each form must include a reference to such approval. Each form must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1. Exporter (Name, full address, country)	EUR-MED No A 000.000	
	See notes overleaf before completing this form.	
	2. Certificate used in preferential trade between and (Insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories)	
3. Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional)	4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating	5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination
	6. Transport details (Optional)	
8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages ⁽¹⁾; Description of goods		9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m³, etc.)
		10. Invoices (Optional)
11. CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT <i>Declaration certified</i> Export document ⁽²⁾ FormNo Of Customs office Issuing country or territory Place and date (Signature)		12. DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER I, the undersigned, declare that the goods described above meet the conditions required for the issue of this certificate. Place and date (Signature)

⁽¹⁾ If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state « in bulk » as appropriate

⁽²⁾ Complete only where the regulations of the exporting country or territory require.

13. REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION, to	14. RESULT OF VERIFICATION
<p>Verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this certificate is requested.</p> <p>..... (Place and date)</p> <p>Stamp</p> <p>..... (Signature)</p>	<p>Verification carried out shows that this certificate ⁽¹⁾</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> was issued by the customs office indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended).</p> <p>..... (Place and date)</p> <p>Stamp</p> <p>..... (Signature)</p> <p>(1) Insert X in the appropriate box.</p>

NOTES

1. Certificate must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any alterations must be made by deleting the incorrect particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alteration must be initialled by the person who completed the certificate and endorsed by the Customs authorities of the issuing country or territory.
2. No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be preceded by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must be struck through in such a manner as to make any later additions impossible.
3. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1. Exporter (Name, full address, country)	EUR-MED No A 000.000		
	See notes overleaf before completing this form.		
	2. Application for a certificate to be used in preferential trade between and (Insert appropriate countries or groups of countries or territories)		
3. Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional)	4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating	5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination	
	6. Transport details (Optional)		
7. Remarks <input type="checkbox"/> Cumulation applied with (insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories) <input type="checkbox"/> No cumulation applied. (Insert X in the appropriate box)			
8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages ⁽¹⁾ Description of goods	9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m³, etc.)	10. Invoices (Optional)	

(1) If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state « in bulk » as appropriate

DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER

I, the undersigned, exporter of the goods described overleaf,

DECLARE that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate;

SPECIFY as follows the circumstances which have enable these goods to meet the above conditions:

.....
.....
.....
.....

SUBMIT the following supporting documents ⁽¹⁾:

.....
.....
.....
.....

UNDERTAKE to submit, at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supporting evidence which these authorities may require for the purpose of issuing the attached certificate, and undertake, if required, to agree to any inspection of my accounts and to any check on the processes of manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities;

REQUEST the issue of the attached certificate for these goods.

.....
(Place and date)

.....
(Signature)

¹ For example : import documents, movement certificates, invoices, manufacturer's declarations, etc., referring to the products used in manufacture or to the goods re-exported in the same state.

ANNEX IVa

Text of the invoice declaration

The invoice declaration, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

Arabic version

يصرح مصدر المنتجات التي تشملها هذه الوثيقة (التصريح الجمركي رقم⁽¹⁾) بإستثناء ما ينص بوضوح على خلاف ذلك، بأن هذه المنتجات من منشأ تفضيلي من⁽²⁾.

English version

The exporter of the products covered by this document (customs authorization No ...⁽¹⁾) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of ...⁽²⁾ preferential origin.

Turkish version

İsbu belge (gümrük onay No: ...⁽¹⁾) kapsamındaki maddelerin ihracatçisi aksi açıkça belirtilmedikçe, bu maddelerin ... menseli ve tercihli⁽²⁾ maddeler olduğunu beyan eder.

.....⁽³⁾
(Place and date)

.....⁽⁴⁾
(Signature of the exporter, in addition the name of the person signing the declaration has to be indicated in clear script)

-
- ¹ When the invoice declaration is made out by an approved exporter, the authorization number of the approved exporter must be enter in this space. When the invoice declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.
- ² Origin of products to be indicated.
- ³ These indications may be omitted if the information is contained on the document itself.
- ⁴ In cases where the exporter is not required to sign, the exemption of signature also implies the exemption of the name of the signatory.

ANNEX IVb

Text of the invoice declaration EUR-MED

The invoice declaration EUR-MED, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

Arabic version

يصرح مصدر المنتجات التي تشملها هذه الوثيقة (التصريح الجمركي رقم⁽¹⁾) بإستثناء ما ينص بوضوح على خلاف ذلك، بأن هذه المنتجات من منشأ تفضيلي من⁽²⁾.

- cumulation applied with(name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied⁽³⁾

English version

The exporter of the products covered by this document (customs authorization No ...⁽¹⁾) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of ...⁽²⁾ preferential origin.

- cumulation applied with(name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied⁽³⁾

Turkish version

Isbu belge (gümrük onay No: ...⁽¹⁾) kapsamındaki maddelerin ihracatçisi aksi açıkça belirtilmedikçe, bu maddelerin ... menseli ve tercihli⁽²⁾ maddeler olduğunu beyan eder.

- cumulation applied with(name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied⁽³⁾

.....⁽⁴⁾
(Place and date)

.....⁽⁵⁾
(Signature of the exporter, in addition the name of the person signing the declaration has to be indicated in clear script)

-
1. When the invoice declaration is made out by an approved exporter, the authorization number of the approved exporter must be enter in this space. When the invoice declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.
 2. Origin of products to be indicated.
 3. Complete and delete where necessary.
 4. These indications may be omitted if the information is contained on the document itself.
 5. In cases where the exporter is not required to sign, the exemption of signature also implies the exemption of the name of the signatory.
-

ANNEX I

INTRODUCTORY NOTES TO THE LIST IN ANNEX II

Note 1:

The list sets out the conditions required for all products to be considered as sufficiently worked or processed within the meaning of Article 6.

Note 2:

- 2.1. The first two columns in the list describe the product obtained. The first column gives the heading number or chapter number used in the Harmonized System and the second column gives the description of goods used in that system for that heading or chapter. For each entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in column 3 or 4. Where, in some cases, the entry in the first column is preceded by an "ex", this signifies that the rules in column 3 or 4 apply only to the part of that heading as described in column 2.
- 2.2. Where several heading numbers are grouped together in column 1 or a chapter number is given and the description of products in column 2 is therefore given in general terms, the adjacent rules in column 3 or 4 apply to all products which, under the Harmonized System, are classified in headings of the chapter or in any of the headings grouped together in column 1.
- 2.3. Where there are different rules in the list applying to different products within a heading, each indent contains the description of that part of the heading covered by the adjacent rules in column 3 or 4.
- 2.4. Where, for an entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in both columns 3 and 4, the exporter may opt, as an alternative, to apply either the rule set out in column 3 or that set out in column 4. If no origin rule is given in column 4, the rule set out in column 3 is to be applied.

Note 3:

- 3.1. The provisions of Article 6, concerning products having acquired originating status which are used in the manufacture of other products, shall apply, regardless of whether this status has been acquired inside the factory where these products are used or in another factory in a Contracting Party.

Example:

An engine of heading 8407, for which the rule states that the value of the non-originating materials which may be incorporated may not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price, is made from "other alloy steel roughly shaped by forging" of heading ex 7224.

If this forging has been forged in Turkey from a non-originating ingot, it has already acquired originating status by virtue of the rule for heading ex 7224 in the list. The forging can then count as originating in the value-calculation for the engine, regardless of whether it was produced in the same factory or in another factory in Turkey. The value of the non-originating ingot is thus not taken into account when adding up the value of the non-originating materials used.

- 3.2. The rule in the list represents the minimum amount of working or processing required, and the carrying-out of more working or processing also confers originating status; conversely, the carrying-out of less working or processing cannot confer originating status. Thus, if a rule provides that non-originating material, at a certain level of manufacture, may be used, the use of such material at an earlier stage of manufacture is allowed, and the use of such material at a later stage is not.
- 3.3. Without prejudice to Note 3.2, where a rule uses the expression "Manufacture from materials of any heading", then materials of any heading(s) (even materials of the same description and heading as the product) may be used, subject, however, to any specific limitations which may also be contained in the rule.

However, the expression "Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading ..." or "Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of the same heading as the product" means that materials of any heading(s) may be used, except those of the same description as the product as given in column 2 of the list.

- 3.4. When a rule in the list specifies that a product may be manufactured from more than one material, this means that one or more materials may be used. It does not require that all be used.

Example:

The rule for fabrics of headings 5208 to 5212 provides that natural fibres may be used and that chemical materials, among other materials, may also be used. This does not mean that both have to be used; it is possible to use one or the other, or both.

- 3.5. Where a rule in the list specifies that a product must be manufactured from a particular material, the condition obviously does not prevent the use of other materials which, because of their inherent nature, cannot satisfy the rule. (See also Note 6.2 below in relation to textiles).

Example:

The rule for prepared foods of heading 1904, which specifically excludes the use of cereals and their derivatives, does not prevent the use of mineral salts, chemicals and other additives which are not products from cereals.

However, this does not apply to products which, although they cannot be manufactured from the particular materials specified in the list, can be produced from a material of the same nature at an earlier stage of manufacture.

Example:

In the case of an article of apparel of ex Chapter 62 made from non-woven materials, if the use of only non-originating yarn is allowed for this class of article, it is not possible to start from non-woven cloth – even if non-woven cloths cannot normally be made from yarn. In such cases, the starting material would normally be at the stage before yarn – that is, the fibre stage.

- 3.6. Where, in a rule in the list, two percentages are given for the maximum value of non-originating materials that can be used, then these percentages may not be added together. In other words, the maximum value of all the non-

originating materials used may never exceed the higher of the percentages given. Furthermore, the individual percentages must not be exceeded, in relation to the particular materials to which they apply.

Note 4:

- 4.1. The term "natural fibres" is used in the list to refer to fibres other than artificial or synthetic fibres. It is restricted to the stages before spinning takes place, including waste, and, unless otherwise specified, includes fibres which have been carded, combed or otherwise processed, but not spun.
- 4.2. The term "natural fibres" includes horsehair of heading 0503, silk of headings 5002 and 5003, as well as wool-fibres and fine or coarse animal hair of headings 5101 to 5105, cotton fibres of headings 5201 to 5203, and other vegetable fibres of headings 5301 to 5305.
- 4.3. The terms "textile pulp", "chemical materials" and "paper-making materials" are used in the list to describe the materials, not classified in Chapters 50 to 63, which can be used to manufacture artificial, synthetic or paper fibres or yarns.
- 4.4. The term "man-made staple fibres" is used in the list to refer to synthetic or artificial filament tow, staple fibres or waste, of headings 5501 to 5507.

Note 5:

- 5.1. Where, for a given product in the list, reference is made to this Note, the conditions set out in column 3 shall not be applied to any basic textile materials used in the manufacture of this product and which, taken together, represent 10 % or less of the total weight of all the basic textile materials used. (See also Notes 5.3 and 5.4 below.)
- 5.2. However, the tolerance mentioned in Note 5.1 may be applied only to mixed products which have been made from two or more basic textile materials.

The following are the basic textile materials:

- silk,
- wool,
- coarse animal hair,
- fine animal hair,
- horsehair,
- cotton,
- paper-making materials and paper,
- flax,
- true hemp,
- jute and other textile bast fibres,
- sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave,
- coconut, abaca, ramie and other vegetable textile fibres,
- synthetic man-made filaments,

- artificial man-made filaments,
- current-conducting filaments,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polypropylene,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyester,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyamide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyacrylonitrile,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyimide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polytetrafluoroethylene,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of poly(phenylene sulphide),
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of poly(vinyl chloride),
- other synthetic man-made staple fibres,
- artificial man-made staple fibres of viscose,
- other artificial man-made staple fibres,
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped,
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyester, whether or not gimped,
- products of heading 5605 (metallised yarn) incorporating strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film,
- other products of heading 5605.

Example:

A yarn, of heading 5205, made from cotton fibres of heading 5203 and synthetic staple fibres of heading 5506, is a mixed yarn. Therefore, non-originating synthetic staple fibres which do not satisfy the origin-rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) may be used, provided that their total weight does not exceed 10 % of the weight of the yarn.

Example:

A woollen fabric, of heading 5112, made from woollen yarn of heading 5107 and synthetic yarn of staple fibres of heading 5509, is a mixed fabric. Therefore, synthetic yarn which does not satisfy the origin-rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp), or woollen yarn which does not satisfy the origin-rules (which require manufacture from natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning), or a combination of the two, may be used, provided that their total weight does not exceed 10 % of the weight of the fabric.

Example:

Tufted textile fabric, of heading 5802, made from cotton yarn of heading 5205 and cotton fabric of heading 5210, is a only mixed product if the cotton fabric is itself a mixed fabric made from yarns classified in two separate headings, or if the cotton yarns used are themselves mixtures.

Example:

If the tufted textile fabric concerned had been made from cotton yarn of heading 5205 and synthetic fabric of heading 5407, then, obviously, the yarns used are two separate basic textile materials and the tufted textile fabric is, accordingly, a mixed product.

- 5.3. In the case of products incorporating "yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped", this tolerance is 20 % in respect of this yarn.
- 5.4. In the case of products incorporating "strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film", this tolerance is 30 % in respect of this strip.

Note 6:

- 6.1. Where, in the list, reference is made to this Note, textile materials (with the exception of linings and interlinings), which do not satisfy the rule set out in the list in column 3 for the made-up product concerned, may be used, provided that they are classified in a heading other than that of the product and that their value does not exceed 8 % of the ex-works price of the product.
- 6.2. Without prejudice to Note 6.3, materials, which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63, may be used freely in the manufacture of textile products, whether or not they contain textiles.

Example:

If a rule in the list provides that, for a particular textile item (such as trousers), yarn must be used, this does not prevent the use of metal items, such as buttons, because buttons are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63. For the same reason, it does not prevent the use of slide-fasteners, even though slide-fasteners normally contain textiles.

- 6.3. Where a percentage-rule applies, the value of materials which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63 must be taken into account when calculating the value of the non-originating materials incorporated.

Note 7:

- 7.1. For the purposes of headings ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, the "specific processes" are the following:
 - (a) vacuum-distillation;
 - (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation-process;
 - (c) cracking;
 - (d) reforming;
 - (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;

- (f) the process comprising all of the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolourisation and purification with naturally-active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
 - (g) polymerisation;
 - (h) alkylation;
 - (i) isomerisation.
- 7.2. For the purposes of headings 2710, 2711 and 2712, the "specific processes" are the following:
- (a) vacuum-distillation;
 - (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation-process;
 - (c) cracking;
 - (d) reforming;
 - (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
 - (f) the process comprising all of the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolourisation and purification with naturally-active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
 - (g) polymerisation;
 - (h) alkylation;
 - (ij) isomerisation;
 - (k) in respect of heavy oils of heading ex 2710 only, desulphurisation with hydrogen, resulting in a reduction of at least 85 % of the sulphur-content of the products processed (ASTM D 1266-59 T method);
 - (l) in respect of products of heading 2710 only, deparaffining by a process other than filtering;
 - (m) in respect of heavy oils of heading ex 2710 only, treatment with hydrogen, at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250 °C, with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurisation, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment, with hydrogen, of lubricating oils of heading ex 2710 (e.g. hydrofinishing or decolourisation), in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;
 - (n) in respect of fuel oils of heading ex 2710 only, atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30 % of these products distils, by volume, including losses, at 300 °C, by the ASTM D 86 method;
 - (o) in respect of heavy oils other than gas oils and fuel oils of heading ex 2710 only, treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush-discharge;
 - (p) in respect of crude products (other than petroleum jelly, ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax, paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil) of heading ex 2712 only, de-oiling by fractional crystallisation.

- 7.3. For the purposes of headings ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, simple operations, such as cleaning, decanting, desalting, water-separation, filtering, colouring, marking, obtaining a sulphur-content as a result of mixing products with different sulphur-contents, or any combination of these operations or like operations, do not confer origin.

ANNEX II

LIST OF WORKING OR PROCESSING REQUIRED TO BE CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS IN ORDER THAT THE PRODUCT MANUFACTURED CAN OBTAIN ORIGINATING STATUS

*The products mentioned in the list may not be all covered by this Agreement. It is,
therefore, necessary to consult the other parts of this Agreement.*

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
Chapter 1	Live animals	All the animals of Chapter 1 shall be wholly obtained	
Chapter 2	Meat and edible meat offal	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 1 and 2 used are wholly obtained	
Chapter 3	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 4	Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained	
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained, - all the fruit juice (except that of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) of heading 2009 used is originating, and - the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
ex Chapter 5	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 5 used are wholly obtained	
ex 0502	Prepared pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair	Cleaning, disinfecting, sorting and straightening of bristles and hair	
Chapter 6	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials of Chapter 6 used are wholly obtained, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
Chapter 7	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 7 used are wholly obtained	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
Chapter 8	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons	Manufacture in which: - all the fruit and nuts used are wholly obtained, and - the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the value of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 9	Coffee, tea, maté and spices; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 9 used are wholly obtained		
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion	Manufacture from materials of any heading		
0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured	Manufacture from materials of any heading		
ex 0910	Mixtures of spices	Manufacture from materials of any heading		
Chapter 10	Cereals	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 10 used are wholly obtained		
ex Chapter 11	Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten; except for:	Manufacture in which all the cereals, edible vegetables, roots and tubers of heading 0714 or fruit used are wholly obtained		
ex 1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried, shelled leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	Drying and milling of leguminous vegetables of heading 0708		
Chapter 12	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 12 used are wholly obtained		
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 1301 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: - Mucilages and thickeners, modified, derived from vegetable products - Other	Manufacture from non-modified mucilages and thickeners Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
Chapter 14	Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 14 used are wholly obtained		

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 15	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
1501	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503:		
	- Fats from bones or waste	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 0203, 0206 or 0207 or bones of heading 0506	
	- Other	Manufacture from meat or edible offal of swine of heading 0203 or 0206 or of meat and edible offal of poultry of heading 0207	
1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503		
	- Fats from bones or waste	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 0201, 0202, 0204 or 0206 or bones of heading 0506	
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained	
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
	- Solid fractions	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1504	
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used are wholly obtained	
ex 1505	Refined lanolin	Manufacture from crude wool grease of heading 1505	
1506	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
	- Solid fractions	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1506	
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained	
1507 to 1515	Vegetable oils and their fractions:		

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
1516	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Soya, ground nut, palm, copra, palm kernel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption - Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil - Other <p>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from other materials of headings 1507 to 1515</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained, and - all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used 	
1517	<p>Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516</p>	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials of Chapters 2 and 4 used are wholly obtained, and - all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used 	
Chapter 16	<p>Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates</p>	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from animals of Chapter 1, and/or - in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained 	
ex Chapter 17	<p>Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for:</p> <p>ex 1701</p> <p>Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter</p> <p>1702</p> <p>Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Chemically-pure maltose and fructose - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter 	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1702</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
1903	<p>- Containing more than 20 % by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs</p> <p>Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms</p>	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the cereals and their derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used are wholly obtained, and - all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used are wholly obtained <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except potato starch of heading 1108</p>	
1904	<p>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included</p>	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except those of heading 1806, - in which all the cereals and flour (except durum wheat and <i>Zea indurata</i> maize, and their derivatives) used are wholly obtained, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
1905	<p>Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of Chapter 11</p>	
ex Chapter 20	<p>Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:</p>	<p>Manufacture in which all the fruit, nuts or vegetables used are wholly obtained</p>	
ex 2001	<p>Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p>	
ex 2004 ex 2005	<p>Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p>	
2006	<p>Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized)</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
2007	<p>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</p>	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product 	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 2008	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Nuts, not containing added sugar or spirits - Peanut butter; mixtures based on cereals; palm hearts; maize (corn) - Other except for fruit and nuts cooked otherwise than by steaming or boiling in water, not containing added sugar, frozen 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the originating nuts and oil seeds of headings 0801, 0802 and 1202 to 1207 used exceeds 60 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
ex Chapter 21	Miscellaneous edible preparations; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which all the chicory used is wholly obtained 	
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:		
	- Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, mustard flour or meal or prepared mustard may be used	
	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
ex 2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except prepared or preserved vegetables of headings 2002 to 2005	
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product 	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 22	Beverages, spirits and vinegar; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which all the grapes or materials derived from grapes used are wholly obtained	
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which all the fruit juice used (except that of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) is originating	
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except heading 2207 or 2208, and - in which all the grapes or materials derived from grapes used are wholly obtained or, if all the other materials used are already originating, arrack may be used up to a limit of 5 % by volume	
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except heading 2207 or 2208, and - in which all the grapes or materials derived from grapes used are wholly obtained or, if all the other materials used are already originating, arrack may be used up to a limit of 5 % by volume	
ex Chapter 23	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 2301	Whale meal; flours, meals and pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used are wholly obtained	
ex 2303	Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product, exceeding 40 % by weight	Manufacture in which all the maize used is wholly obtained	
ex 2306	Oil cake and other solid residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil, containing more than 3 % of olive oil	Manufacture in which all the olives used are wholly obtained	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	Manufacture in which: - all the cereals, sugar or molasses, meat or milk used are originating, and - all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained		
ex Chapter 24	Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 24 used are wholly obtained		
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes	Manufacture in which at least 70 % by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading 2401 used is originating		
ex 2403	Smoking tobacco	Manufacture in which at least 70 % by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading 2401 used is originating		
ex Chapter 25	Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex 2504	Natural crystalline graphite, with enriched carbon content, purified and ground	Enriching of the carbon content, purifying and grinding of crude crystalline graphite		
ex 2515	Marble, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of marble (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm		
ex 2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of stone (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm		
ex 2518	Calcined dolomite	Calcination of dolomite not calcined		
ex 2519	Crushed natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), in hermetically-sealed containers, and magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, other than fused magnesia or dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) may be used		
ex 2520	Plasters specially prepared for dentistry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 2524	Natural asbestos fibres	Manufacture from asbestos concentrate		
ex 2525	Mica powder	Grinding of mica or mica waste		
ex 2530	Earth colours, calcined or powdered	Calcination or grinding of earth colours		

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
Chapter 26	Ores, slag and ash	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex Chapter 27	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex 2707	Oils in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, being oils similar to mineral oils obtained by distillation of high temperature coal tar, of which more than 65 % by volume distils at a temperature of up to 250 °C (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzole), for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽¹⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 2709	Crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Destructive distillation of bituminous materials		
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous materials, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽²⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽³⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽¹⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		

¹ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

² For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Note 7.2.

³ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Note 7.2.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽²⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽³⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
2715	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽⁴⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2805	"Mischmetall"	Manufacture by electrolytic or thermal treatment in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 2811	Sulphur trioxide	Manufacture from sulphur dioxide		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2833	Aluminium sulphate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		

¹ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Note 7.2.

² For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

³ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

⁴ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex 2840	Sodium perborate	Manufacture from disodium tetraborate pentahydrate		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 29	Organic chemicals; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽¹⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 2902	Cyclanes and cyclenes (other than azulenes), benzene, toluene, xylenes, for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽²⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 2905	Metal alcoholates of alcohols of this heading and of ethanol	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 2905. However, metal alcoholates of this heading may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2915 and 2916 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2932	- Internal ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading 2909 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

¹ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

² For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
2933	<p>- Cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</p> <p>Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2932 and 2933 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2932, 2933 and 2934 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2939	Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50 % by weight of alkaloids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 30	Pharmaceutical products; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3002	<p>Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:</p> <p>- Products consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses or unmixed products for these uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale</p> <p>- Other</p> <p>-- Human blood</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
3003 and 3004	-- Animal blood prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product		
	-- Blood fractions other than antisera, haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product		
	-- Haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product		
	-- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product		
	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006):			
ex 3006	- Obtained from amikacin of heading 2941	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of headings 3003 and 3004 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product		
	- Other	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of headings 3003 and 3004 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
	Waste pharmaceuticals specified in note 4(k) to this Chapter	The origin of the product in its original classification shall be retained		

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 31	Fertilizers; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3105	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorous and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this chapter, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, except for: - sodium nitrate - calcium cyanamide - potassium sulphate - magnesium potassium sulphate	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3201	Tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Manufacture from tanning extracts of vegetable origin	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3205	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colour lakes ⁽¹⁾	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except headings 3203, 3204 and 3205. However, materials of heading 3205 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including materials of a different "group" ⁽²⁾ in this heading. However, materials of the same group as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

¹ Note 3 to Chapter 32 says that these preparations are those of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations, provided that they are not classified in another heading in Chapter 32.

² A "group" is regarded as any part of the heading separated from the rest by a semicolon.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
<p>ex Chapter 34</p> <p>ex 3403</p> <p>3404</p>	<p>Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster; except for:</p> <p>Lubricating preparations containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals</p> <p>Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - With a basis of paraffin, petroleum waxes, waxes obtained from bituminous minerals, slack wax or scale wax - Other 	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>or</p> <p>Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - hydrogenated oils having the character of waxes of heading 1516, - fatty acids not chemically defined or industrial fatty alcohols having the character of waxes of heading 3823, and - materials of heading 3404 <p>However, these materials may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
<p>ex Chapter 35</p>	<p>Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes; except for:</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>

¹ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
3704	Photographic plates, film paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 to 3704		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3801	- Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil and semi-colloidal graphite; carbonaceous pastes for electrodes - Graphite in paste form, being a mixture of more than 30 % by weight of graphite with mineral oils	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 3403 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3803	Refined tall oil	Refining of crude tall oil		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3805	Spirits of sulphate turpentine, purified	Purification by distillation or refining of raw spirits of sulphate turpentine		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3806	Ester gums	Manufacture from resin acids		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3807	Wood pitch (wood tar pitch)	Distillation of wood tar		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products		
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products		

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products	
3811	<p>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:</p> <p>- Prepared additives for lubricating oil, containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals</p> <p>- Other</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 3811 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3813	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3814	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3818	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3819	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3820	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3822	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3823	<p>Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from refining - Industrial fatty alcohols 	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3823</p>	
3824	<p>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The following of this heading: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores based on natural resinous products -- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters -- Sorbitol other than that of heading 2905 -- Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts -- Ion exchangers -- Getters for vacuum tubes -- Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas -- Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification -- Sulphonaphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters -- Fusel oil and Dippel's oil -- Mixtures of salts having different anions -- Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing 	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
3901 to 3915	Plastics in primary forms, waste, parings and scrap, of plastic; except for headings ex 3907 and 3912 for which the rules are set out below: - Addition homopolymerisation products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99 % by weight to the total polymer content - Other	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽¹⁾		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3907	- Copolymer, made from polycarbonate and acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene copolymer (ABS) - Polyester	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽³⁾ Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product and/or manufacture from polycarbonate of tetrabromo-(bisphenol A)		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product		
3916 to 3921	Semi-manufactures and articles of plastics; except for headings ex 3916, ex 3917, ex 3920 and ex 3921, for which the rules are set out below:			

¹ In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

² In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

³ In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex Chapter 40	Rubber and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex 4001	Laminated slabs of crepe rubber for shoes	Lamination of sheets of natural rubber		
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used, except natural rubber, does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber: - Retreaded pneumatic, solid or cushion tyres, of rubber - Other	Retreading of used tyres Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 4011 and 4012		
ex 4017	Articles of hard rubber	Manufacture from hard rubber		
ex Chapter 41	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex 4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on	Removal of wool from sheep or lamb skins, with wool on		
4104 to 4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared	Retanning of tanned leather Or Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
4107, 4112 and 4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except headings 4104 to 4113		
ex 4114	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	Manufacture from materials of headings 4104 to 4106, 4107, 4112 or 4113, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
Chapter 42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk worm gut)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex Chapter 43	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex 4302	Tanned or dressed furskins, assembled:			

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
4303	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Plates, crosses and similar forms - Other Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin	Bleaching or dyeing, in addition to cutting and assembly of non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins Manufacture from non-assembled, tanned or dressed furskins Manufacture from non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins of heading 4302	
ex Chapter 44 ex 4403 ex 4407 ex 4408 ex 4409 ex 4410 to ex 4413 ex 4415 ex 4416 ex 4418 ex 4421	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; except for: Wood roughly squared Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or end-jointed Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood) and for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, spliced, and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or end-jointed Wood continuously shaped along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed: - Sanded or end-jointed - Beadings and mouldings Beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood - Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood - Beadings and mouldings Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down Planing, sanding or end-jointing Splicing, planing, sanding or end-jointing Sanding or end-jointing Beading or moulding Beading or moulding Manufacture from boards not cut to size Manufacture from riven staves, not further worked than sawn on the two principal surfaces Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, cellular wood panels, shingles and shakes may be used Beading or moulding Manufacture from wood of any heading, except drawn wood of heading 4409	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex Chapter 45	Cork and articles of cork; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
4503	Articles of natural cork	Manufacture from cork of heading 4501		
Chapter 46	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
Chapter 47	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex Chapter 48	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex 4811	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47		
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47		
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 4818	Toilet paper	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47		
ex 4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 4820	Letter pads	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47		
ex Chapter 49	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
4909	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 4909 and 4911		
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks: - Calendars of the "perpetual" type or with replaceable blocks mounted on bases other than paper or paperboard - Other	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 4909 and 4911		
ex Chapter 50	Silk; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex 5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock), carded or combed	Carding or combing of silk waste		
5004 to ex 5006	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste	Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - other natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials		
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste: - Incorporating rubber thread - Other	Manufacture from single yarn ⁽²⁾ Manufacture from ⁽³⁾ :		

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

² For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

³ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
ex Chapter 51	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
5106 to 5110	Yarn of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair	Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ :	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials 	
5111 to 5113	Woven fabrics of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair:		
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn ⁽²⁾	
	- Other	Manufacture from ⁽³⁾ :	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper <p>or</p>	

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

² For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

³ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 52 5204 to 5207 5208 to 5212	Cotton; except for: Yarn and thread of cotton Woven fabrics of cotton: - Incorporating rubber thread - Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials Manufacture from single yarn ⁽²⁾ Manufacture from ⁽³⁾ : - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 53	Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

² For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

³ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5407 and 5408	<p>Woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Incorporating rubber thread - Other 	<p>Manufacture from single yarn ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁽²⁾:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
<p>5501 to 5507</p> <p>5508 to 5511</p> <p>5512 to 5516</p>	<p>Man-made staple fibres</p> <p>Yarn and sewing thread of man-made staple fibres</p> <p>Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Incorporating rubber thread 	<p>Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁽³⁾:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials <p>Manufacture from single yarn ⁽⁴⁾</p>	

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

² For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

³ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁴ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5604	<p>- Other</p> <p>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:</p> <p>- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered</p> <p>- Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾:</p> <p>- natural fibres,</p> <p>- man-made staple fibres made from casein, or</p> <p>- chemical materials or textile pulp</p> <p>Manufacture from rubber thread or cord, not textile covered</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁽²⁾:</p> <p>- natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning,</p> <p>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</p> <p>- paper-making materials</p>	
5605	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	<p>Manufacture from ⁽³⁾:</p> <p>- natural fibres,</p> <p>- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning,</p> <p>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</p> <p>- paper-making materials</p>	
5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn	<p>Manufacture from ⁽⁴⁾:</p> <p>- natural fibres,</p> <p>- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning,</p> <p>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</p> <p>- paper-making materials</p>	
Chapter 57	<p>Carpets and other textile floor coverings:</p> <p>- Of needleloom felt</p>	<p>Manufacture from ⁽⁵⁾:</p> <p>- natural fibres, or</p> <p>- chemical materials or textile pulp</p> <p>However:</p>	

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

² For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

³ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁴ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁵ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	<p>- Of other felt</p> <p>- Other</p>	<p>- polypropylene filament of heading 5402,</p> <p>- polypropylene fibres of heading 5503 or 5506, or</p> <p>- polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501,</p> <p>of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Jute fabric may be used as a backing</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾:</p> <p>- natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or</p> <p>- chemical materials or textile pulp</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁽²⁾:</p> <p>- coir yarn or jute yarn,</p> <p>- synthetic or artificial filament yarn,</p> <p>- natural fibres, or</p> <p>- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning</p> <p>Jute fabric may be used as a backing</p>	
ex Chapter 58	<p>Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery; except for:</p> <p>- Combined with rubber thread</p> <p>- Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from single yarn ⁽³⁾</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁽⁴⁾:</p> <p>- natural fibres,</p> <p>- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or</p> <p>- chemical materials or textile pulp</p> <p>or</p>	

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

² For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

³ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁴ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	<p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p>	
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations	Manufacture from yarn	
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:		
	- Containing not more than 90 % by weight of textile materials	Manufacture from yarn	
	- Other	Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp	
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902	<p>Manufacture from yarn</p> <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, rasing, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape	Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾		
5905	Textile wall coverings: - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, plastics or other materials - Other	Manufacture from yarn Manufacture from ⁽²⁾ : - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product		
5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902: - Knitted or crocheted fabrics - Other fabrics made of synthetic filament yarn, containing more than 90 % by weight of textile materials - Other	Manufacture from ⁽³⁾ : - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from chemical materials Manufacture from yarn		

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

² For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

³ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	<p>Manufacture from yarn</p> <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, rasing, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
5908	<p>Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated:</p> <p>- Incandescent gas mantles, impregnated</p> <p>- Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p>	
5909 to 5911	<p>Textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use:</p> <p>- Polishing discs or rings other than of felt of heading 5911</p> <p>- Woven fabrics, of a kind commonly used in papermaking or other technical uses, felted or not, whether or not impregnated or coated, tubular or endless with single or multiple warp and/or weft, or flat woven with multiple warp and/or weft of heading 5911</p>	<p>Manufacture from yarn or waste fabrics or rags of heading 6310</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾:</p> <p>- coir yarn,</p> <p>- the following materials:</p> <p>-- yarn of polytetrafluoroethylene ⁽²⁾,</p> <p>-- yarn, multiple, of polyamide, coated impregnated or covered with a phenolic resin,</p> <p>-- yarn of synthetic textile fibres of aromatic polyamides, obtained by polycondensation of <i>m</i>-phenylenediamine and isophthalic acid,</p> <p>-- monofil of polytetrafluoroethylene ⁽³⁾,</p> <p>-- yarn of synthetic textile fibres of poly(<i>p</i>-phenylene terephthalamide),</p> <p>-- glass fibre yarn, coated with phenol resin and gimped with acrylic yarn ⁽⁴⁾,</p>	

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory note 5

² The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.

³ The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.

⁴ The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
	- Other	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -- copolyester monofilaments of a polyester and a resin of terephthalic acid and 1,4-cyclohexanediethanol and isophthalic acid, -- natural fibres, -- man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or -- chemical materials or textile pulp <p>Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp 		
Chapter 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	<p>Manufacture from ⁽²⁾:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp 		
Chapter 61	<p>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Obtained by sewing together or otherwise assembling, two or more pieces of knitted or crocheted fabric which have been either cut to form or obtained directly to form - Other 	<p>Manufacture from yarn ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁽⁵⁾:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp 		
ex Chapter 62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted; except for:	Manufacture from yarn ⁽⁶⁾ ⁽⁷⁾		

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

² For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

³ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁴ See Introductory Note 6.

⁵ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁶ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁷ See Introductory Note 6.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 6202, ex 6204, ex 6206, ex 6209 and ex 6211	Women's, girls' and babies' clothing and clothing accessories for babies, embroidered	Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric, provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽²⁾	
ex 6210 and ex 6216	Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminised polyester	Manufacture from yarn ⁽³⁾ or Manufacture from uncoated fabric, provided that the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽⁴⁾	
6213 and 6214	Handkerchiefs, shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like: - Embroidered - Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁽⁵⁾ ⁽⁶⁾ or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric, provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽⁷⁾ Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁽⁸⁾ ⁽⁹⁾ or Making up, followed by printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of all the unprinted goods of headings 6213 and 6214 used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
6217	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212:		

¹ See Introductory Note 6.

² See Introductory Note 6.

³ See Introductory Note 6.

⁴ See Introductory Note 6.

⁵ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁶ See Introductory Note 6.

⁷ See Introductory Note 6.

⁸ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁹ See Introductory Note 6.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
6305	-- Other Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾ Manufacture from ⁽³⁾ : - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp		
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods: - Of nonwovens	Manufacture from ⁽⁴⁾ ⁽⁵⁾ : - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp		
6307	- Other Other made-up articles, including dress patterns	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁽⁶⁾ ⁽⁷⁾ Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		
6308	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided that their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set		
ex Chapter 64	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except from assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components of heading 6406		
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex Chapter 65	Headgear and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		

¹ See Introductory Note 6.

² For knitted or crocheted articles, not elastic or rubberised, obtained by sewing or assembling pieces of knitted or crocheted fabrics (cut out or knitted directly to shape), see Introductory Note 6.

³ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁴ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁵ See Introductory Note 6.

⁶ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁷ See Introductory Note 6.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
6503	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres ⁽¹⁾		
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres ⁽²⁾		
ex Chapter 66	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
Chapter 67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex Chapter 68	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex 6803	Articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	Manufacture from worked slate		
ex 6812	Articles of asbestos; articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Manufacture from materials of any heading		
ex 6814	Articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	Manufacture from worked mica (including agglomerated or reconstituted mica)		
Chapter 69	Ceramic products	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex Chapter 70	Glass and glassware; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex 7003, ex 7004 and ex 7005	Glass with a non-reflecting layer	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001		
7006	Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials:			

¹ See Introductory Note 6.

² See Introductory Note 6.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
7007	<p>- Glass-plate substrates, coated with a dielectric thin film, and of a semiconductor grade in accordance with SEMII-standards ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>- Other</p> <p>Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass</p>	<p>Manufacture from non-coated glass-plate substrate of heading 7006</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of heading 7001</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of heading 7001</p>	
7008	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>or</p> <p>Cutting of glassware, provided that the total value of the uncut glassware used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018)	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>or</p> <p>Cutting of glassware, provided that the total value of the uncut glassware used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>or</p> <p>Hand-decoration (except silk-screen printing) of hand-blown glassware, provided that the total value of the hand-blown glassware used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
ex 7019	Articles (other than yarn) of glass fibres	<p>Manufacture from:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - uncoloured slivers, rovings, yarn or chopped strands, or - glass wool 	
ex Chapter 71	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

¹ SEMII – Semiconductor Equipment and Materials Institute Incorporated.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
<p>ex 7101</p> <p>ex 7102, ex 7103 and ex 7104</p> <p>7106, 7108 and 7110</p> <p>ex 7107, ex 7109 and ex 7111</p> <p>7116</p> <p>7117</p>	<p>Natural or cultured pearls, graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport</p> <p>Worked precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)</p> <p>Precious metals:</p> <p>- Unwrought</p> <p>- Semi-manufactured or in powder form</p> <p>Metals clad with precious metals, semi-manufactured</p> <p>Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)</p> <p>Imitation jewellery</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from unworked precious or semi-precious stones</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 7106, 7108 and 7110</p> <p>or</p> <p>Electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation of precious metals of heading 7106, 7108 or 7110</p> <p>or</p> <p>Alloying of precious metals of heading 7106, 7108 or 7110 with each other or with base metals</p> <p>Manufacture from unwrought precious metals</p> <p>Manufacture from metals clad with precious metals, unwrought</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture from base metal parts, not plated or covered with precious metals, provided that the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
<p>ex Chapter 72</p> <p>7207</p> <p>7208 to 7216</p> <p>7217</p> <p>ex 7218, 7219 to 7222</p>	<p>Iron and steel; except for:</p> <p>Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel</p> <p>Flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel</p> <p>Wire of iron or non-alloy steel</p> <p>Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of heading 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204 or 7205</p> <p>Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading 7206</p> <p>Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading 7207</p> <p>Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading 7218</p>	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
7223 ex 7224, 7225 to 7228 7229	Wire of stainless steel Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, hot-rolled bars and rods, in irregularly wound coils; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel Wire of other alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading 7218 Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading 7206, 7218 or 7224 Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading 7224	
ex Chapter 73 ex 7301 7302 7304, 7305 and 7306 ex 7307 7308 ex 7315	Articles of iron or steel; except for: Sheet piling Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for jointing or fixing rails Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel Tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel (ISO No X5CrNiMo 1712), consisting of several parts Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel Skid chain	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from materials of heading 7206 Manufacture from materials of heading 7206 Manufacture from materials of heading 7206, 7207, 7218 or 7224 Turning, drilling, reaming, threading, deburring and sandblasting of forged blanks, provided that the total value of the forged blanks used does not exceed 35 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, welded angles, shapes and sections of heading 7301 may not be used Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 7315 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 74	Copper and articles thereof; except for:	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
7401	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
7402	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Refined copper - Copper alloys and refined copper containing other elements 	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from refined copper, unwrought, or waste and scrap of copper</p>	
7404	Copper waste and scrap	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
7405	Master alloys of copper	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 75	Nickel and articles thereof; except for:	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
7501 to 7503	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel; nickel waste and scrap	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 76	Aluminium and articles thereof; except for:	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product 	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
7601	Unwrought aluminium	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture by thermal or electrolytic treatment from unalloyed aluminium or waste and scrap of aluminium</p>	
7602	Aluminium waste or scrap	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 7616	Aluminium articles other than gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, and expanded metal of aluminium	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, or expanded metal of aluminium may be used; and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
Chapter 77	Reserved for possible future use in the HS		
ex Chapter 78	Lead and articles thereof; except for:	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
7801	<p>Unwrought lead:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Refined lead - Other 	<p>Manufacture from "bullion" or "work" lead</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading 7802 may not be used</p>	
7802	Lead waste and scrap	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 79	Zinc and articles thereof; except for:	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product 	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
7901	Unwrought zinc	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading 7902 may not be used	
7902	Zinc waste and scrap	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 80	Tin and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8001	Unwrought tin	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading 8002 may not be used	
8002 and 8007	Tin waste and scrap; other articles of tin	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
Chapter 81	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof: - Other base metals, wrought; articles thereof - Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
8206	Tools of two or more of the headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 8202 to 8205. However, tools of headings 8202 to 8205 may be incorporated into the set, provided that their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set	
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning, or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, knife blades and handles of base metal may be used		
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used		
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used		
ex Chapter 83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex 8302	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for buildings, and automatic door closers	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, other materials of heading 8302 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 8306	Statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, other materials of heading 8306 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8401	Nuclear fuel elements	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product ⁽¹⁾		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

¹ This rule shall apply until 31.12.2005.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8403 and ex 8404	Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402 and auxiliary plant for central heating boilers	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 8403 and 8404		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		
8411	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8412	Other engines and motors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 8413	Rotary positive displacement pumps	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8414	Industrial fans, blowers and the like	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8415	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8419	Machines for wood, paper pulp, paper and paperboard industries	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefore	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8425 to 8428	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8429	<p>Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Road rollers - Other 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with road rollers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8444 to 8447	Machines of these headings for use in the textile industry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of headings 8444 and 8445	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8452	<p>Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Sewing machines (lock stitch only) with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg with motor - Other 	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, - the value of all the non-originating materials used in assembling the head (without motor) does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used, and - the thread-tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms used are originating <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
8456 to 8466	Machine-tools and machines and their parts and accessories of headings 8456 to 8466	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8469 to 8472	Office machines (for example, typewriters, calculating machines, automatic data processing machines, duplicating machines, stapling machines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8482	Ball or roller bearings	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8485	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8503 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8501 and 8503 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8504	Power supply units for automatic data-processing machines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8518	Microphones and stands therefore; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8519	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
8520	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		
8523	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		
8524	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37: - Matrices and masters for the production of records - Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8523 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8527	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8528	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Suitable for use solely or principally with video recording or reproducing apparatus 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Other 	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8535 and 8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8538 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8538 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices, except wafers not yet cut into chips	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8542	<p>Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Monolithic integrated circuits 	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541 and 8542 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product <p>or</p> <p>The operation of diffusion (in which integrated circuits are formed on a semi-conductor substrate by the selective introduction of an appropriate dopant), whether or not assembled and/or tested in a country other than those specified in Articles 3 and 4</p>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Other 	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541 and 8542 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8546	Electrical insulators of any material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating materials apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 86	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8804	Rotochutes	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 8804	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 89	Ships, boats and floating structures	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, hulls of heading 8906 may not be used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; and - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9014	Other navigational instruments and appliances	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9018	<p>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances or dentists' spittoons - Other 	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 9018</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
9020	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Parts and accessories - Other 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9033	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9105	Other clocks	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 9114 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9406	Prefabricated buildings	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 95	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
9503	Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9506	Golf clubs and parts thereof	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, roughly-shaped blocks for making golf-club heads may be used	
ex Chapter 96	Miscellaneous manufactured articles; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 9601 and ex 9602	Articles of animal, vegetable or mineral carving materials	Manufacture from "worked" carving materials of the same heading as the product	
ex 9603	Brooms and brushes (except for besoms and the like and brushes made from marten or squirrel hair), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, paint pads and rollers, squeegees and mops	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided that their total value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set	
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9608	Ball-point pens; felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, nibs or nib-points of the same heading as the product may be used	
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9613	Lighters with piezo-igniter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 9613 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9614	Smoking pipes and pipe bowls	Manufacture from roughly-shaped blocks	
Chapter 97	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

ANNEX III a

SPECIMENS OF MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR.1 AND APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR.1

Printing instructions

1. Each form shall measure 210 x 297 mm; a tolerance of up to minus 5 mm or plus 8 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used must be white, sized for writing, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m². It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.
2. The competent authorities of the Contracting Parties may reserve the right to print the forms themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case, each form must include a reference to such approval. Each form must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1. Exporter (Name, full address, country)	EUR.1 No A 000.000					
	See notes overleaf before completing this form.					
	2. Certificate used in preferential trade between And (Insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories)					
3. Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional)	4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating	5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination				
	7. Remarks					
6. Transport details (Optional)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td> 8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages ⁽¹⁾; Description of goods </td> <td> 9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m³, etc.) </td> <td> 10. Invoices (Optional) </td> </tr> </table>			8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages ⁽¹⁾; Description of goods	9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m³, etc.)	10. Invoices (Optional)
8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages ⁽¹⁾; Description of goods	9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m³, etc.)	10. Invoices (Optional)				
11. CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT <i>Declaration certified</i> Export document ⁽²⁾ FormNo Of Customs office Issuing country or territory Place and date (Signature)	12. DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER I, the undersigned, declare that the goods described above meet the conditions required for the issue of this certificate. Place and date (Signature)					

⁽¹⁾ If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state « in bulk » as appropriate

⁽²⁾ Complete only where the regulations of the exporting country or territory require.

13. REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION, to	14. RESULT OF VERIFICATION
<p>Verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this certificate is requested.</p> <p>..... (Place and date)</p> <p>Stamp</p> <p>..... (Signature)</p>	<p>Verification carried out shows that this certificate ⁽¹⁾</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> was issued by the customs office indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended).</p> <p>..... (Place and date)</p> <p>Stamp</p> <p>..... (Signature)</p> <p>..... (1) Insert X in the appropriate box.</p>

NOTES

1. Certificate must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any alterations must be made by deleting the incorrect particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alteration must be initialled by the person who completed the certificate and endorsed by the Customs authorities of the issuing country or territory.
2. No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be preceded by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must be struck through in such a manner as to make any later additions impossible.
3. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1. Exporter (Name, full address, country)	EUR.1 No A 000.000							
	See notes overleaf before completing this form.							
	2. Application for a certificate to be used in preferential trade between and (Insert appropriate countries or groups of countries or territories)							
3. Consignee (Name, full adress, country) (Optional)	4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating	5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination						
	7. Remarks							
6. Transport details (Optional)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td rowspan="2"> 8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages ⁽¹⁾ Description of goods </td> <td> 9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m³, etc.) </td> <td> 10. Invoices (Optional) </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> </table>			8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages ⁽¹⁾ Description of goods	9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m³, etc.)	10. Invoices (Optional)		
8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages ⁽¹⁾ Description of goods	9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m³, etc.)	10. Invoices (Optional)						

(1) If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state « in bulk » as appropriate

DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER

I, the undersigned, exporter of the goods described overleaf,

DECLARE that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate;

SPECIFY as follows the circumstances which have enable these goods to meet the above conditions:

.....
.....
.....
.....

SUBMIT the following supporting documents ⁽¹⁾:

.....
.....
.....
.....

UNDERTAKE to submit, at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supporting evidence which these authorities may require for the purpose of issuing the attached certificate, and undertake, if required, to agree to any inspection of my accounts and to any check on the processes of manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities;

REQUEST the issue of the attached certificate for these goods.

.....
(Place and date)

.....
(Signature)

¹ For example : import documents, movement certificates, invoices, manufacturer's declarations, etc., referring to the products used in manufacture or to the goods re-exported in the same state.

ANNEX III b

SPECIMENS OF MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR-MED AND APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR-MED

Printing instructions

1. Each form shall measure 210 x 297 mm; a tolerance of up to minus 5 mm or plus 8 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used must be white, sized for writing, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m². It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.
2. The competent authorities of the Contracting Parties may reserve the right to print the forms themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case, each form must include a reference to such approval. Each form must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1. Exporter (Name, full address, country)	EUR-MED No A 000.000	
	See notes overleaf before completing this form.	
	2. Certificate used in preferential trade between and (Insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories)	
3. Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional)	4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating	5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination
	6. Transport details (Optional)	
8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages ⁽¹⁾; Description of goods		9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m³, etc.)
		10. Invoices (Optional)
11. CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT <i>Declaration certified</i> Export document ⁽²⁾ FormNo Of Customs office Issuing country or territory Place and date (Signature)		12. DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER I, the undersigned, declare that the goods described above meet the conditions required for the issue of this certificate. Place and date (Signature)

⁽¹⁾ If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state « in bulk » as appropriate

⁽²⁾ Complete only where the regulations of the exporting country or territory require.

13. REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION, to	14. RESULT OF VERIFICATION
<p>Verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this certificate is requested.</p> <p>..... (Place and date)</p> <p>Stamp</p> <p>..... (Signature)</p>	<p>Verification carried out shows that this certificate ⁽¹⁾</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> was issued by the customs office indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended).</p> <p>..... (Place and date)</p> <p>Stamp</p> <p>..... (Signature)</p> <p>(1) Insert X in the appropriate box.</p>

NOTES

1. Certificate must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any alterations must be made by deleting the incorrect particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alteration must be initialled by the person who completed the certificate and endorsed by the Customs authorities of the issuing country or territory.
2. No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be preceded by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must be struck through in such a manner as to make any later additions impossible.
3. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1. Exporter (Name, full address, country)	EUR-MED No A 000.000		
	See notes overleaf before completing this form.		
	2. Application for a certificate to be used in preferential trade between and (Insert appropriate countries or groups of countries or territories)		
3. Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional)	4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating	5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination	
	6. Transport details (Optional) 7. Remarks <input type="checkbox"/> Cumulation applied with (insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories) <input type="checkbox"/> No cumulation applied. (Insert X in the appropriate box)		
8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages ⁽¹⁾ Description of goods	9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m³, etc.)	10. Invoices (Optional)	

(1) If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state « in bulk » as appropriate

DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER

I, the undersigned, exporter of the goods described overleaf,

DECLARE that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate;

SPECIFY as follows the circumstances which have enable these goods to meet the above conditions:

.....
.....
.....
.....

SUBMIT the following supporting documents ⁽¹⁾:

.....
.....
.....
.....

UNDERTAKE to submit, at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supporting evidence which these authorities may require for the purpose of issuing the attached certificate, and undertake, if required, to agree to any inspection of my accounts and to any check on the processes of manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities;

REQUEST the issue of the attached certificate for these goods.

.....
(Place and date)

.....
(Signature)

¹ For example : import documents, movement certificates, invoices, manufacturer's declarations, etc., referring to the products used in manufacture or to the goods re-exported in the same state.

ANNEX IVa

Text of the invoice declaration

The invoice declaration, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

Turkish version

Isbu belge (gümrük onay No: ... ⁽¹⁾) kapsamındaki maddelerin ihracatçisi aksi açıkça belirtilmedikçe, bu maddelerin ... menseli ve tercihli ⁽²⁾ maddeler olduğunu beyan eder.

Arabic version

يصرح مصدر المنتجات التي تشملها هذه الوثيقة (التصريح الجمركي رقم⁽¹⁾) بإستثناء ما ينص بوضوح على خلاف ذلك، بأن هذه المنتجات من منشأ تفضيلي من⁽²⁾.

English version

The exporter of the products covered by this document (customs authorization No ... ⁽¹⁾) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of ... ⁽²⁾ preferential origin.

.....⁽³⁾
(Place and date)

.....⁽⁴⁾
(Signature of the exporter, in addition the name of the person signing the declaration has to be indicated in clear script)

-
- ¹ When the invoice declaration is made out by an approved exporter, the authorization number of the approved exporter must be enter in this space. When the invoice declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.
- ² Origin of products to be indicated.
- ³ These indications may be omitted if the information is contained on the document itself.
- ⁴ In cases where the exporter is not required to sign, the exemption of signature also implies the exemption of the name of the signatory.

ANNEX IVb

Text of the invoice declaration EUR-MED

The invoice declaration EUR-MED, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

Turkish version

Isbu belge (gümrük onay No: ... ⁽¹⁾) kapsamındaki maddelerin ihracatçisi aksi açıkça belirtilmedikçe, bu maddelerin ... menseli ve tercihli ⁽²⁾ maddeler olduğunu beyan eder.

- cumulation applied with(name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied ⁽³⁾

Arabic version

يصرح مصدر المنتجات التي تشملها هذه الوثيقة (التصريح الجمركي رقم⁽¹⁾) بإستثناء ما ينص بوضوح على خلاف ذلك، بأن هذه المنتجات من منشأ تفضيلي من⁽²⁾.

- cumulation applied with(name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied ⁽³⁾

English version

The exporter of the products covered by this document (customs authorization No ...⁽¹⁾) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of ...⁽²⁾ preferential origin.

- cumulation applied with(name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied ⁽³⁾

.....⁽⁴⁾
(Place and date)

.....⁽⁵⁾
(Signature of the exporter, in addition the name of the person signing the declaration has to be indicated in clear script)

-
1. When the invoice declaration is made out by an approved exporter, the authorization number of the approved exporter must be enter in this space. When the invoice declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.
 2. Origin of products to be indicated.
 3. Complete and delete where necessary.
 4. These indications may be omitted if the information is contained on the document itself.
 5. In cases where the exporter is not required to sign, the exemption of signature also implies the exemption of the name of the signatory.
-

ANNEX V

Supplier's declaration

The supplier's declaration, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

SUPPLIER'S DECLARATION

for goods which have undergone working or processing in Turkey, Algeria, Morocco or Tunisia without having obtained preferential origin status

I, the undersigned, supplier of the goods covered by the annexed document, declare that:

1. The following materials which do not originate in Turkey, Algeria, Morocco or Tunisia have been used in Turkey, Algeria, Morocco or Tunisia to produce these goods:

Description of the goods supplied ⁽¹⁾	Description of non-originating materials used	Heading of non-originating materials used ⁽²⁾	Value of non-originating materials used ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾
.....

			Total

2. All the other materials used in Turkey, Algeria, Morocco or Tunisia to produce these goods originate in Turkey, Algeria, Morocco or Tunisia;

3. The following goods have undergone working or processing outside Turkey, Algeria, Morocco or Tunisia in accordance with Article 12 of Origin Protocols to the Agreements between Turkey and each of these countries and have acquired the following total added value there:

Description of the goods supplied	Total added value acquired outside Turkey, Algeria, Morocco or Tunisia ⁽⁴⁾
.....
.....
.....
	(Place and date)

	(Address and signature of the supplier; in addition the name of the person signing the declaration has to be indicated in clear script)

- (1) When the invoice, delivery note or other commercial document to which the declaration is annexed relates to different kinds of goods, or to goods which do not incorporate non-originating materials to the same extent, the supplier must clearly differentiate them.

Example:

The document relates to different models of electric motor of heading 8501 to be used in the manufacture of washing machines of heading 8450. The nature and value of the non-originating materials used in the manufacture of these motors differ from one model to another. The models must therefore be differentiated in the first column and the indications in the other columns must be provided separately for each of the models to make it possible for the manufacturer of washing machines to make a correct assessment of the originating status of his products depending on which model of electrical motor he uses.

- (2) The indications requested in these columns should only be given if they are necessary.

Examples:

The rule for garments of ex Chapter 62 says that non-originating yarn may be used. If a manufacturer of such garments in Tunisia uses fabric imported from Turkey which has been obtained there by weaving non-originating yarn, it is sufficient for Turkey supplier to describe in his declaration the non-originating material used as yarn, without it being necessary to indicate the heading and value of such yarn.

A producer of iron of heading 7217 who has produced it from non-originating iron bars should indicate in the second column 'bars of iron'. Where this wire is to be used in the production of a machine, for which the rule contains a limitation for all non-originating materials used to a certain percentage value, it is necessary to indicate in the third column the value of non-originating bars.

- (3) 'Value of materials' means the customs value at the time of importation of the non-originating materials used, or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in Turkey, Algeria, Morocco or Tunisia.
The exact value for each non-originating material used must be given per unit of the goods specified in the first column.
- (4) 'Total added value' shall mean all costs accumulated outside Turkey, Algeria, Morocco or Tunisia, including the value of all materials added there. The exact total added value acquired outside Turkey, Algeria, Morocco or Tunisia must be given per unit of the goods specified in the first column.

ANNEX VI

Long-term supplier's declaration

The long-term supplier's declaration, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

LONG-TERM SUPPLIER'S DECLARATION

for goods which have undergone working or processing in Turkey, Algeria, Morocco or Tunisia without having obtained preferential originating status

I, the undersigned, supplier of the goods covered by this document, which are regularly supplied to⁽¹⁾ declare that:

1. The following materials which do not originate in Turkey, Algeria, Morocco, or Tunisia have been used in Turkey, Algeria, Morocco or Tunisia to produce these goods:

Description of the goods supplied ⁽²⁾	Description of non-originating materials used	Heading of non-originating materials used ⁽³⁾	Value of non-originating materials used ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾
Total value			
Total value			

2. All the other materials used in Turkey, Algeria, Morocco or Tunisia to produce these goods originate in Turkey, Algeria, Morocco or Tunisia;

3. The following goods have undergone working or processing outside Turkey, Algeria, Morocco or Tunisia in accordance with Article 12 of Origin Protocols to the Agreement between Turkey and each of these countries and have acquired the following total added value there:

Description of the goods supplied	Total added value acquired outside Turkey, Algeria, Morocco or Tunisia ⁽⁵⁾
	(Place and date)
	(Address and signature of the supplier; in addition the name of the person signing the declaration has to be indicated in clear script)

This declaration is valid for all subsequent consignments of these goods dispatched from.....

to..... ⁽⁶⁾.

I undertake to inform..... ⁽¹⁾ immediately if this declaration is no longer valid.

.....
(Place and date)

.....
.....
.....

.....
.....
.....
(Address and signature of the supplier; in addition the name of the person signing the declaration has to be indicated in clear script)

⁽¹⁾ Name and address of customer.

⁽²⁾ When the invoice, delivery note or other commercial document to which the declaration is annexed relates to different kinds of goods, or to goods which do not incorporate non-originating materials to the same extent, the supplier must clearly differentiate them.

Example:

The document relates to different models of electric motor of heading 8501 to be used in the manufacture of washing machines of heading 8450. The nature and value of the non-originating materials used in the manufacture of these motors differ from one model to another. The models must therefore be

differentiated in the first column and the indications in the other columns must be provided separately for each of the models to make it possible for the manufacturer of washing machines to make a correct assessment of the originating status of his products depending on which model of electrical motor he uses.

- (3) The indications requested in these columns should only be given if they are necessary.

Examples:

The rule for garments of ex Chapter 62 says that non-originating yarn may be used. If a manufacturer of such garments in Tunisia uses fabric imported from Turkey which has been obtained there by weaving non-originating yarn, it is sufficient for Turkey supplier to describe in his declaration the non-originating material used as yarn, without it being necessary to indicate the heading and value of such yarn.

A producer of iron of heading 7217 who has produced it from non-originating iron bars should indicate in the second column 'bars of iron'. Where this wire is to be used in the production of a machine, for which the rule contains a limitation for all non-originating materials used to a certain percentage value, it is necessary to indicate in the third column the value of non-originating bars.

- (4) 'Value of materials means the customs value at the time of importation of the non-originating materials used, or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in Turkey, Algeria, Morocco or Tunisia.

The exact value for each non-originating material used must be given per unit of the goods specified in the first column.

- (5) 'Total added value' shall mean all costs accumulated outside Turkey, Algeria, Morocco or Tunisia, including the value of all materials added there.

The exact total added value acquired outside Turkey, Algeria, Morocco or Tunisia must be given per unit of the goods specified in the first column.

- (6) Insert dates. The period of validity of the long term supplier's declaration should not normally exceed 12 months, subject to the conditions laid down by the customs authorities of the country where the long term supplier's declaration is made out.

JOINT DECLARATION

The Parties agreed to apply the actual harmonised preferential rules of origin in the context of the System of Pan-Euro-Mediterranean Cumulation of Origin in the mutual preferential trade and to adopt the future amendments of the Model Origin Protocol of that System.